## REPORT C7074

AUGUST 2016
GEOENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL
for land at
FORMER SIEMENS FACTORY, HEBBURN, GATESHEAD
prepared for
MILLER HOMES (NORTH EAST) LTD

| REPORT <br> NUMBER: | C7074 | REPORT <br> STATUS: | FINAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REPORT <br> TYPE: | GEOENVIRONMENTAL <br> APPRAISAL |  |  |
| REPORT <br> DATE: | AUGUST 2016 | Tel: 01913789972 |  |
| SITE: | FORMER SIEMENS <br> FACTORY, HEBBURN, <br> GATESHEAD | Fax: 0191 378 1537 |  |
| PREPARED | MILLER HOMES (NORTH <br> EAST) LTD | SOR: | Sirius Geotechnical and <br> Environmental Ltd <br> Russel House <br> Suite 2 <br> Mill Road <br> Langley Moor <br> Durham <br> DH7 8HJ |
| PREPARED <br> BY: |  |  |  |

This report is written for the sole use of MILLER HOMES (NORTH EAST) LTD and their appointed agents. No other third party may rely on or reproduce the contents of this report without the written approval of Sirius. If any unauthorised third party comes into possession of this report, they rely upon it entirely at their own risk and the authors do not owe them any Duty of Care or Skill.

## CONTENTS

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. INTRODUCTION. ..... 1
2. SITE DETAILS AND DESCRIPTION. ..... 3
3. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING ..... 5
3.1. Introduction ..... 5
3.2. Historical Development. ..... 5
3.3. Published Geological Information ..... 6
3.4. Hydrology and Hydrogeology ..... 7
3.5. Landfilling and Waste Management ..... 8
3.6. Radon Risk ..... 9
3.7. Other ..... 9
4. PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL ..... 11
5. FIELDWORK ..... 12
5.1. Scope of Investigation ..... 12
5.2. Strata Description ..... 13
5.3. Exploratory Hole Locations ..... 13
5.4. Geotechnical Testing ..... 15
5.5. Chemical Testing ..... 15
6. GROUND CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL PROPERTIES. ..... 16
6.1. Strata Profile ..... 16
6.2. Material Properties ..... 18
6.3. Groundwater ..... 20
6.4. Visual or Olfactory Evidence of Contamination ..... 20
7. RESULTS OF CHEMICAL TESTING ..... 22
7.1. Assessment Methodology ..... 22
7.2. Soil Analysis ..... 23
7.3. Groundwater Analysis ..... 34
8. REVISED CONCEPTUAL MODEL AND GENERIC QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT OF POLLUTANT LINKAGES ..... 37
9. GROUND GAS MONITORING ..... 38
9.1. General ..... 38
9.2. Conceptual Site Model for Gas Risk ..... 38
9.3. Gas Monitoring Strategy and Design ..... 38
9.4. Monitoring Results ..... 39
9.5. Risk Assessment ..... 41
10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. ..... 42
10.1. General. ..... 42
10.2. Flood Risk ..... 42
10.3. Coal Mining Risk Assessment ..... 42
10.4. Geotechnical ..... 44
10.5. Pavements and Highways ..... 48
10.6. Soil and Groundwater Contamination ..... 49
10.7. Ground Gas/Vapours ..... 52
10.8. Invasive Plants ..... 53
11. REGULATORY APPROVALS ..... 54

## TABLES

Table 2.1 Current Site Overview ..... 3
Table 3.1 Geological Summary ..... 6
Table 3.2 Surface Water Features ..... 7
Table 3.3 Groundwater Occurrence and Abstractions ..... 8
Table 3.4 Groundwater Vulnerability Status ..... 8
Table 3.5 Waste Management Activities ..... 8
Table 5.1 Exploratory Hole Rationale ..... 14
Table 6.1 Strata Profile ..... 16
Table 6.2 Summary of Coal Seams Encountered ..... 19
Table 6.3 Summary of Groundwater Encountered ..... 20
Table 6.4 Summary of Visual and Olfactory Evidence of Contamination ..... 20
Table 7.1 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Topsoil (including Reworked Topsoil) ..... 24
Table 7.2 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Made Ground ..... 27
Table 7.3 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Reworked Clay Soils Forming Mounds ..... 31
Table 7.4 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Natural Superficial Clay Deposits ..... 33
Table 7.5 Summary of Groundwater Analysis ..... 35
Table 9.1 Summary of Gas Monitoring ..... 40
Table 10.1 Summary of Competent Rock Cover versus Seam Thickness ..... 42

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A FIGURES AND DRAWINGS

| Drawing No. | Title | Scale |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C7074/01 | Site Location Plan | $1: 50,000$ |
| C7074/02 | Site Features Plan | $1: 1,000$ |
| C7074/03 | Preliminary Conceptual Site Model | NTS |
| C7074/04 | Exploratory Hole location Plan | $1: 1,000$ |
| C7074/05 | Revised Conceptual Site Model | NTS |
| C7074/06 | Approximate Likely Zone of Influence - Bottom <br> Hebburn Fell | $1: 1,000$ |
| Pod 544-MIL-100 rev. G | Sketch Site Plan | $1: 500$ |

Notes: NTS - Not to Scale

## APPENDIX B ENVIROCHECK REPORT

## APPENDIX C MINING REPORT

APPENDIX D EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS
APPENDIX E LABORATORY TEST RESULTS
APPENDIX F SIRIUS GENERIC ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

APPENDIX G GAS AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING RESULTS

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

$\left.\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|}\hline \text { Introduction: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Sirius Geotechnical and Environmental Ltd was commissioned by Miller } \\ \text { Homes (North East) Ltd to undertake a geoenvironmental appraisal of land } \\ \text { at the Former Siemens Factory, off South Drive in Hebburn, Gateshead, } \\ \text { Tyne and Wear. } \\ \text { It is understood that consideration is being given to redevelopment of the } \\ \text { site for a residential with gardens end use. }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Site Details: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The site is located between South Drive and Victoria Road West in Hebburn, } \\ \text { Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, approximately 5km to the east of Newcastle } \\ \text { upon Tyne city centre. The site covers a total area of 10ha. } \\ \text { The majority of the site currently comprises concrete hardstanding, with soft } \\ \text { landscaped mounded areas in the east, south and southeast. }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Site History: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The site was agricultural land since the earliest available historical plans, } \\ \text { dated from the 1850s, with only ponds and small buildings present. It was } \\ \text { developed from the 1950s onwards, with an Electrical Appliance Works, } \\ \text { which included railway sidings, tanks, a travelling crane and a reservoir. }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Fieldwork: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Excavation of 52 No. trial pits (TPs 101 to 152) to a maximum depth of 4.5m } \\ \text { bgl. } \\ \text { Drilling of five window sample holes (WS 101 to 105) to a maximum depth } \\ \text { of 4m bgl, each completed with a combined gas/groundwater monitoring } \\ \text { well. }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Drilling of two cable percussion boreholes (BHs 101 and 102) to a maximum } \\ \text { depth of 13.5m bgl. }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Lrilling of eight rotary boreholes (RO 101, 101A, 102, 103, 103A, 104, 105 } \\ \text { and 106) to a maximum depth of 36m bgl. }\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{l}\text { Programme of ground gas monitoring was undertaken following completion } \\ \text { of fieldwork. }\end{array}\right| \begin{array}{l}\text { Samples of soil were submitted for analysis of a range of metal, other } \\ \text { inorganic and organic components. Selected soil samples were also tested } \\ \text { for the presence of asbestos fibres, PCBs and hydrocarbons. } \\ \text { Groundwater samples were also collected from monitoring wells and } \\ \text { scheduled for analytical testing. } \\ \text { Geotechnical testing was scheduled on selected soil samples. }\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{l}\text { All testing was undertaken at MCERTS and UKAS accredited laboratories. }\end{array}\right\}$

[^0]| Proven ground <br> conditions: | The site surface comprises concrete hardstanding typically, 0.2 to 0.3m <br> thick, across the site centre and toward the north and north east, with rough <br> grass over topsoil in the south, east and south east. Mounds of soils up to <br> circa 7 m in height are present along much of the eastern boundary and in <br> the south-east corner. |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Made Ground has been encountered across the majority of the formerly <br> developed areas of the site, typically around 0.4m thick but locally up to <br> $>3.9 \mathrm{~m}$ bgl where it has been used to infill subsurface structures and former <br> ponds. Numerous relic subsurface structures have been encountered <br> including concrete slabs and foundations. |
| The mounds in the east and south east were largely comprised of made |  |
| ground of reworked clay with some brick, pottery and concrete fragments. |  |
| Underlying the made ground or topsoil was firm and stiff, locally very stiff |  |
| Pelaw Clay. |  |


| Foundations and <br> Floor Slabs: | Conventional strip, deep strip or trench fill foundations are considered <br> possible where made ground is typically <2.5m thick, bearing onto natural <br> soils of suitable bearing capacity. |
| :--- | :--- |
| A significant number of buried subsurface structures have been |  |
| encountered. |  |
| Alternative foundation solutions such as piling or vibro replacement stone |  |
| columns will be required where deeper made ground is present, removal of |  |
| structures/invasive plants disturbs the ground to >2.5m, or where the |  |
| influence of trees dictates. Given that contamination is present in the soils |  |
| beneath the site, alternative foundations through a placed clean capping |  |
| layer could potentially reduce the amount of excavation of contaminated |  |
| arisings required, and lower the risk to groundworkers and adjacent users. |  |
| It is considered that suspended floor slabs will be required across the site. |  |\(\left|\begin{array}{ll}Sulphate Class: \& \begin{array}{l}DS-2 and AC-2 for any concrete in contact with made ground. DS-1 and AC- <br>

1 for concrete only in contact with natural clay soils.\end{array} <br>
\hline $$
\begin{array}{l}\text { Remediation } \\
\text { Options: }\end{array}
$$ \& $$
\begin{array}{l}\text { The investigation has identified potential pollutant linkages to end users and } \\
\text { construction workers from asbestos fibres and elevated concentrations of } \\
\text { heavy metals, diesel range hydrocarbons and PAHs in topsoil and made } \\
\text { ground. } \\
\text { Further analysis of topsoil is recommended, but a significant proportion }\end{array}
$$ <br>
should be assumed unsuitable for reuse in near surface garden and <br>

landscaped areas.\end{array}\right|\)| The retaining of the contaminated made ground on site is possible beneath |
| :--- |
| a 1000mm clean cap and geotextile marker layer to protect end users, |
| subject to regulatory approval. A remedial strategy and site materials |
| management plan will be required. |
| Hydrocarbon hotspots will require excavation and either on-site treatment or |
| removal off-site. |

The executive summary given above is an overview of the key findings and conclusions of the report. There may be other information contained within the body of the report which puts into context the findings of the executive summary. No reliance should be placed on the executive summary in isolation.

[^1]
## 1. INTRODUCTION

Sirius Geotechnical and Environmental Ltd (Sirius) was commissioned by Miller Homes (North East) Ltd (Miller Homes) to undertake a geoenvironmental appraisal of land at the Former Siemens Factory, off South Drive in Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear (the "site"). It is understood that the site is to be developed for a residential with gardens end use and with areas of soft landscaping.

A proposed development layout, showing 337 units, has been produced for the site by Pod (Drawing No. 544-MIL-100 rev. G), a copy of which is presented in Appendix A to this report.

The objectives of this appraisal were to:

- Establish the historical development of the site and surrounding area from a review of available plans;
- Establish the environmental setting of the site;
- Investigate near surface soil and groundwater conditions;
- Determine the potential risks posed by any ground contamination and provide recommendations on remedial measures to manage such risks;
- Assess the risks associated with hazardous ground gas;
- Evaluate whether past mining or other extractive industries could have an influence on the site, including the presence of recorded mineshafts;
- Provide advice relating to geotechnical issues associated with the site; and,
- Provide outline foundation recommendations.

As part of this investigation, information from the following sources has been reviewed: Landmark Information Group (LIG) Envirocheck report, the Coal Authority (CA), and the British Geological Survey (BGS).

Fieldwork was undertaken by Sirius from $20^{\text {th }}$ June to $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2016, and comprised the mechanical excavation of 52 trial pits (TPs 101 to 152), the drilling of five window sample holes (WS 101 to 105), the drilling of two cable percussion boreholes (BHs 101 and 102), and the drilling of eight rotary openhole boreholes (RO 101, 101A, 102, 103, 103A, 104, 105 and 106). On completion of the
fieldwork, a programme of ground gas monitoring was subsequently commenced, and is still ongoing at the time of writing.

This report presents the factual information available during this appraisal, interpretation of data obtained from site works, and recommendations relevant to the defined objectives.

It has been assumed in the production of this report that the site is to be developed for a low rise residential with gardens end use. In addition, it is assumed that ground levels will not change significantly from those described in this report. If this is not the case, then amendments to the recommendations made in this report may be required.

Where the report refers to the potential presence of invasive plants (such as Japanese Knotweed) or asbestos-containing materials, such observations are for information only and should be verified by a suitably qualified expert.

The comments and opinions presented in this report are based on the findings of the desk study, ground conditions encountered during intrusive investigation works performed by Sirius, and the results of tests carried out within one or more laboratories. There may be other conditions prevailing on the site which have not been revealed by this investigation and which have not been taken into account by this report. Responsibility cannot be accepted for any conditions not revealed by this investigation. Any diagram or opinion on the possible configuration of strata, contamination or other spatially variable features between or beyond investigation positions is conjectural and given for guidance only. Confirmation of ground conditions between exploratory holes should be undertaken if deemed necessary.

This report has been prepared for the sole use of Miller Homes (North East) Ltd. No other third party may rely upon or reproduce the contents of this report without the written approval of Sirius. If any unauthorised third party comes into possession of this report, they rely on it entirely at their own risk and the authors do not owe them any Duty of Care or Skill.

## 2. SITE DETAILS AND DESCRIPTION

## Table 2.1 Current Site Overview

| Location: | The site is located between South Drive and Victoria Road West in <br> Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear. The site lies approximately <br> 5 km to the east of Newcastle upon Tyne city centre. <br> A site location plan is included as Drawing No. C7074/01 within <br> Appendix A to this report. |
| :--- | :--- |
| National Grid Reference: | 430400,563500 (approximate site centre). |
| Topography and | The majority of the site is occupied by concrete hardstanding, with <br> soft areas in the east, south and southeast areas of the site. All <br> buildings and above-ground structures have been cleared, although <br> a number of stockpiles of processed demolition rubble are present. <br> Infilled subsurface structures, drainage culverts and markings <br> indicate where structures were historically present. <br> Railway and crane tracks remain in the northeast and southeast of <br> the site. <br> A short asphalt road crosses the centre of the site in an east-west <br> direction. <br> Two large densely vegetated mounds are present in the southeast <br> of the site (to approximately 51m AOD). <br> A grassed bund is present adjacent to the northern boundary of the <br> site, approximately 0.9m in height. <br> A shallow open excavation is present adjacent to the northern <br> boundary of the site near to Parkside (believed to relate to the <br> remediation of a former stand of Japanese Knotweed). <br> Dark oil staining was noted on the concrete hardstanding in the <br> northwest and central southern areas of the site. <br> Suspected fragments of asbestos containing materials (ACMs) were <br> noted in some of the stockpiles of processed demolition rubble. |



The main site features are shown on Drawing No. C7074/02 presented in Appendix A to this report.

## 3. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

### 3.1. Introduction

Published environmental, geological and historical data relating to the site has been reviewed. A summary of relevant information is provided below. A copy of the LIP Envirocheck report is enclosed in Appendix B. A copy of the CA mining report is enclosed in Appendix C.

### 3.2. Historical Development

A summary of the site history from historical Ordnance Survey maps dated between 1857 and 2016 is presented below. It is not the intention of this report to describe in detail all of the changes that have occurred on or adjacent to the site, only those pertinent to the proposed development.

The earliest historical plans show the site to be open fields, with Whinny Lane crossing the site from northwest to southeast. The 1898/9 plan shows two ponds in the east of the site, a pond in the southeast, a small rectangular building in the east, and two small buildings in the south (one of which is labelled on the 1957 plan as Whinny Cottage). Rises (issuing of groundwater) are indicated on the 1921 plan near to the small rectangular building in the east.

The first industrial development is shown on the 1951 plan in the northern area of the site, expanding during the 1960s and 1970s to include railway sidings and a works in the southwest, and tanks, a travelling crane, and a reservoir in the north. The site is labelled on the 1957 plan as an Electrical Appliance Works, and on later plans as a Works. The 1973 plan show the railways sidings to have been removed. The site remains largely unchanged up until the 2016 edition map when the site is shown to have been cleared of all features.

The historical plans show the surrounding area to be initially open fields, with the railway line constructed along the western boundary by 1898. Hebburn was expanding southwards towards the site in the mid-20 th century, with a works and sports ground developed to the north, and residential dwellings to the east (Hartleyburn Estate). By the 1980s the works to the north had been cleared and later redeveloped with residential dwellings, and the industrial estate developed to the south.

### 3.3. Published Geological Information

A summary of the available published geological information is presented in Table 3.1.

## Table 3.1 Geological Summary

| Sources of <br> Information: | BGS 1:10,000 scale geological plan (Sheet NZ 36 SW). <br> BGS Sheet Memoir 20 (England and Wales), Geology of the district <br> around Newcastle upon Tyne, Gateshead and Consett (dated 1988). <br> Coal Mining Authority Reports (ref. 510012016960014, dated 8 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ July <br> 2016). |
| :--- | :--- |
| Made Ground: | No made ground is shown beneath the site. <br> Two spoil heaps are shown in the southeast area of the site. |
| Drift Geology: | The site is shown to be underlain by superficial glacial deposits noted as <br> Upper (or Pelaw) Clay, described as a red-brown silty clay with some <br> stones. |
| Solid Geology: | The site is shown to overlie Carboniferous Middle Coal Measures strata, <br> comprising interbedded sequences of mudstone, siltstone, sandstone and <br> coal. <br> The Top Hebburn Fell (THF) coal seam is conjectured to subcrop <br> northwest to southeast across the centre of the site, dipping to the <br> southeast. This seam is recorded to be thin. <br> The Bottom Hebburn Fell (BHF) coal seam, recorded on BGS mapping to <br> be circa 6m below the THF, is conjectured to subcrop west to east across <br> the northern area of the site, dipping to the southeast. This seam is <br> recorded to be between 1.07 and 1.63m thickness, and present in two or <br> three leaves. <br> There is no indication on the BGS mapping of the dip angle of the coal <br> seams beneath the site, but based on the position of the subcrop and <br> recorded separation distance it is likely to be around 3 degrees. |
| Faults: | A fault is shown trending northwest to southeast outside the site to the <br> southwest and downthrown to the southwest. |

A Coal Authority report obtained by Sirius discloses the following information:
"The property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 4 seams of coal at 210 m to 400 m depth, and last worked in 1947. Any movement in the ground due to coal mining activity should have stopped. In addition, the property is in an area where the CA believe that there is coal at or close to the surface. This coal may have been worked at some time in the past. The potential presence of coal workings at or close to the surface should be considered prior to any site works or future development activity."
"The property is not within a surface area that could be affected by present underground mining."
"The property is not in an area where the CA has plans to grant a licence to remove coal using underground methods."
"The property is not in an area likely to be affected from any planned future underground coal mining. However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future."

Furthermore, the CA states "there are no known mine entries within, or within 20 metres of, the boundary of the property."

### 3.4. Hydrology and Hydrogeology

## Table 3.2 Surface Water Features

|  | Presence/Location | Comments |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EA GQA Classified <br> Watercourses (within 500m) | None recorded |  |
| Unclassified Watercourses (within <br> 250m) | None known |  |
| Licensed Surface Water <br> Abstractions (within 1000m) | None recorded | Backfilled ponds are <br> suspected to be present on <br> the site from historical <br> mapping. |
| Surface Water Features (Canals, <br> Pond, Lakes, etc.) (within 250m) | 46 m to the southwest. |  |


| Flood Risk Status | The site does not lie within <br> an indicative flood plain |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 3.3 Groundwater Occurrence and Abstractions

|  | Presence/Location | Comments |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Licensed Abstractions (within <br> $1000 \mathrm{~m})$ | None recorded |  |
| Private Wells (within 1000m) | None recorded |  |
| Source Protection Zones (within <br> $500 \mathrm{~m})$ | None recorded |  |
| Known Springs (within 500m) | None recorded |  |

## Table 3.4 Groundwater Vulnerability Status

|  | Environment Agency Classification |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bedrock Aquifer Designations | Middle Coal Measures is classified as a Secondary 'A' <br> Aquifer |
| Superficial Aquifer Designations | Pelaw Clay is classified as Unproductive Strata |
| Groundwater VuInerability | Recorded as soils of high leaching potential |

### 3.5. Landfilling and Waste Management

## Table 3.5 Waste Management Activities

|  | Presence/Location | Comments |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Local Authority Landfills (within <br> $1500 \mathrm{~m})$ | Three: closest is Pelaw <br> Quarry, 552 m south of the <br> site |  |


| Other Recorded Landfills (within <br> $\mathbf{1 5 0 0 m )}$ | Nine historical landfills: <br> losest refers to Hebburn <br> Quayside, 127m northwest <br> of the site | lebburn Quayside listed to <br> accept industrial and <br> household waste. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other Active Licensed Waste <br> Management Facilities (within 500m) | None recorded |  |
| Evidence of Landfilling On or <br> Within 250m of the Site | Spoil heaps listed on BGS <br> sheet are <br> Backfilled ponds <br> suspected to be present on <br> the site |  |
| Walkover <br> Evidence of Fly-Tipping on the <br> Site | None |  |
| Ground Gas Risk Assessment <br> Required | Yes | Suspected backfilled ponds <br> and Coal Measures strata <br> beneath the site both have the <br> potential to produce <br> hazardous ground gas. |

### 3.6. Radon Risk

To determine whether the site is at risk from radon gas, the BRE Report 211: "Radon: Guidance on the protective measures for new dwellings", dated 2007, has been previously referenced. This document shows the site to be in an area in which no radon protective measures are required.

### 3.7. Other

An inactive contemporary trade directory entry for the site itself lists Trench (UK) Ltd to be a manufacturer of transformers.

An entry for Registered Radioactive Substances is recorded within the site under the name Nei Reyrolle Ltd, permit reference IPB/3/3/011 dated $7^{\text {th }}$ May 1985, associated with the keeping and use
of mobile radioactive sources. Given it relates to mobile sources and the date of the permit, it is not considered to be significant.

No other potentially contaminative activities or environmental constraints are present within 250m of the site, with the exception of a former petrol filling station 220 m to the south. No Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) facilities are present within 1km of the site.

## 4. PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

As part of the Preliminary Geoenvironmental Appraisal, Sirius developed a combined preliminary conceptual site model and conceptual exposure model (PCSM) for the proposed future end use (residential with gardens). This summarises the understanding of surface and sub-surface features, potential contaminant sources, transport pathways and receptors in order to assess potential pollutant linkages.

A qualitative risk assessment has also been made of the likelihood of any complete pollutant linkage and its potential significance.

The preliminary conceptual model for the site is presented in schematic form as Drawing No. C7074/03 in Appendix A to this report.

In summary, the preliminary CSM has identified the following potential pollutant linkages which could present an unacceptable risk to the proposed end-use, denoted as low to moderate or higher likelihood of pollutant linkages on the CSM:

- Direct and indirect ingestion, inhalation and dermal contact with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), petroleum hydrocarbons, oil and solvents, metals, acids and alkalis, and asbestos from historical electrical manufacturing works on the site;
- Direct and indirect ingestion of asbestos fibres present within processed demolition rubble both reused and stockpiled on the site;
- Leaching of above contaminants to controlled waters (Secondary ' $A$ ' Aquifers); and,
- Generation of hazardous ground gases (from former ponds and underlying Coal Measures strata) and accumulation of such gases in enclosed spaces resulting in potential asphyxiation/explosive risks.


## 5. FIELDWORK

### 5.1. Scope of Investigation

The information contained in this report is limited to areas of land accessible during the investigation as indicated on Drawing No. C7074/02 presented within Appendix A to this report.

Sirius scoped the intrusive ground investigation using guidance presented in BS 10175:2011+A1 2013, BS 8485:2007, the CLR series of documents (Defra and Environment Agency, 2002a-2002e) and BS EN 1997:2004 and 2007.

The investigation took place from $20^{\text {th }}$ June to $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2016 and comprised the following:

- Excavation of 52 mechanically excavated trial pits (TPs 101 to 152) using a CAT 320DL tracked excavator with a 600 mm toothed bucket to a maximum depth of 4.5 m below ground level (bgl);
- Drilling of five window sample holes (WS 101 to 105 ) to a maximum depth of 4.0 m bgl , all of which were completed with a combined gas/groundwater monitoring well;
- Drilling of two cable percussion boreholes (BHs 101 and 102) to a maximum depth of 13.5 m bgl; and,
- Drilling of eight rotary openhole boreholes (RO 101 to 106 including RO 101A and RO 103A) to a maximum depth of 36 m bgl, of which four. were completed with a gas monitoring well.

On completion of the fieldwork, a programme of ground gas monitoring was commenced, which is ongoing at the time of writing this report.

Fieldwork was carried out under the full time supervision of a geoenvironmental engineer.

The rotary drilling was initially undertaken using an air flush technique. However, due to the thickness and nature of the overlying natural superficial clay deposits leading to a loss of flush in RO 101, RO101A, 102 and 103, the methodology was changed to an air mist technique for RO 103A, 104, 105 and 106.

### 5.2. Strata Description

Detailed descriptions of strata and groundwater observations made during investigation works, together with details of samples recovered and in situ testing, are presented on the engineer's exploratory hole records in Appendix D.

Standard strata descriptions are compliant with BS EN ISO 14688:2002 and 2004 and BS EN ISO 14689:2003. The depths of strata on the record sheets are recorded from current ground levels at each location, unless indicated otherwise.

### 5.3. Exploratory Hole Locations

Within the limitations of safe access, the exploratory hole locations were specified to provide a broad coverage of the site, with more detailed targeted investigations in those areas of particular interest determined from site observations and historical site features, as listed in Table 5.1. General investigation locations were positioned to provide an approximate 40 m grid spacing across the site.

Window sample holes were drilled across the site to gain geotechnical information and allow for the installation of gas monitoring wells.

Cable percussion boreholes were drilled to investigate the two large densely vegetated mounds present in the southeast of the site, specifically the nature of their composition and determine the underlying natural ground conditions.

Rotary boreholes were specifically located to investigate potential shallow unrecorded workings within the Top Hebburn Fell and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams. Given the depth to bedrock and difficulties maintaining air flush through the thick superficial deposits only four rotary boreholes were drilled into bedrock.

Table 5.1 Exploratory Hole Rationale

| Exploratory Hole Reference | Target |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TPs } 101,102,103,105,117,118,119, \\ & 135,136,137,141,142,143,144,145, \\ & 146,147 \text { and } 149 \end{aligned}$ | General site coverage |
| TPs 108, 109, 110, 111 and 113 | Topsoil in southern area |
| TPs 104, 106, 139, 148 | Areas of oil staining on hardstanding |
| TP 107, 114, 115, 138 | Areas of historical ponds |
| TPs 112, 116, 129, 140 | Two large densely vegetated mounds in the southeast |
| TPs 120, 121, 122, 123 and 124 | Stockpile of processed demolition rubble in southwest |
| TPs 125 and 126 | Stockpile of processed demolition rubble |
| TPs 127 and 128 | Stockpile of processed demolition rubble in eastern area |
| TPs 130, 131 and 132 | Stockpile of processed demolition rubble in northern area |
| TPs 133 and 134 | Grassed bund on northern boundary |
| TP 137 | Concrete service duct |
| TPs 150, 151 and 152 | Infilled subsurface structures |
| WS 101 to 105 | General site coverage |
| BHs 101 and 102 | Two large densely vegetated mounds in the southeast |
| RO 101, 102, 103, 103A, 104, 105 and 106 | Potential shallow unrecorded workings within Top Hebburn Fell and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams |

Procedures and principals recommended in CLR4, BS 10175+A1 2013 and BS EN 1997-2:2007 were followed when determining exploratory hole locations.

Exploratory hole locations are shown on Drawing No. C7074/04 presented in Appendix A of this report.

### 5.4. Geotechnical Testing

Geotechnical laboratory testing was carried out on selected samples in accordance with techniques outlined in BS 1377:1990 "Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes" at the laboratory of Professional Soils Laboratory (PSL), a UKAS accredited laboratory.

Geotechnical and geochemical test results are included within Appendix E of this report.

### 5.5. Chemical Testing

Selected samples of the topsoil, made ground, processed demolition rubble and natural soils were tested for a range of potential contaminants under subcontract with Derwentside Environmental Testing Services (DETS), a UKAS and MCERTS accredited laboratory.

Selected soil samples were subjected to testing for a suite of common analytes including metal, metalloid, organic and inorganics, including asbestos where appropriate. Where visual or olfactory evidence of potential contamination was noted, additional testing was scheduled for hydrocarbons and PCBs.

The results of soil analysis, as received from the laboratory, are presented in Appendix E of this report.

Groundwater samples were also collected during the second round of monitoring on $27^{\text {th }}$ July 2016 from the wells installed within the window sample holes, and tested at DETS for a range of potential contaminants.

Samples of suspected asbestos-containing bituminous and paper materials were sent to Franks Portlock Consulting Ltd for testing for asbestos fibres only.

## 6. GROUND CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL PROPERTIES

### 6.1.Strata Profile

A summary of the strata profile is provided in Table 6.1.

## Table 6.1 Strata Profile

| Strata | Depth Range <br> (Thickness Range) | Description and Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Topsoil | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ground Level } \\ & \text { to } 0.4 \mathrm{~m} \\ & (0.3 \text { to } 0.4 \mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | Topsoil was present in the eastern, southern and southeastern areas of the site, and was generally noted to be a dark brown organic silty clay. <br> Reworked topsoil was also noted to overlie made ground in some areas of the site. |
| Made <br> Ground | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ground Level } \\ & \text { to }>3.9 \mathrm{~m} \\ & (0.2 \text { to }>3.9 \mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | Made ground was encountered across the majority of the site, as follows: <br> - In area of suspected historical buildings where processed demolition rubble had been used to infill subsurface structures, to $>3.9 \mathrm{~m}$ bgl. Stockpiles of processed demolition rubble were also present across the site. Beneath existing concrete hardstanding (typically to a maximum thickness of 0.4 m bgl, but locally to $>0.9 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{bgl}$ ), granular made ground was recorded comprising a dark grey-brown sandy gravel of brick and concrete. Numerous relic subsurface structures including slabs and foundations were encountered. <br> - Granular made ground in areas of former ponds, comprising a brown sandy gravel of brick and concrete, locally slightly ashy. In TP 107 a horizon of burnt shale was recorded. |


| Strata | Depth Range <br> (Thickness <br> Range) | Description and Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reworked Clay Soils forming Mounds | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ground Level } \\ \text { to } 8.4 \mathrm{~m} \\ (6.35 \text { to } 8.4 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | Two large densely vegetated mounds are present in the southeast of the site. Two boreholes drilled proved locally an upper layer of a firm to stiff dark brown and grey gravelly slightly sandy clay with brick and concrete, overlying a stiff dark brown slightly gravelly clay with isolated brick or pottery fragments. |
| Pelaw Clay | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \text { to }>5.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ (>0.7 \text { to }>6.4 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | The Pelaw Clay was encountered across the site, immediately below topsoil and made ground. <br> The Pelaw Clay typically comprised a firm and stiff, locally very stiff, slightly gravelly slightly sandy clay; gravel comprised fine to medium angular to subrounded to rounded mixed lithologies including shale, mudstone, siltstone, coal and sandstone. |
| Middle Coal <br> Measures | $\begin{gathered} 10.0 \text { to } 21.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ (\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}) \end{gathered}$ | The rotary boreholes proved bedrock strata to comprise bands of sandstone and mudstone. <br> An intact coal seam, conjectured to be the Top Hebburn Fell seam, was encountered in RO 105 at 22.7 to 23.0 m bgl, and in RO 106 as two thin leaves at 16.5 to 16.7 and 18.3 to 18.4 mbgl . <br> A second intact coal seam, conjectured to be the Bottom Hebburn Fell was encountered in RO 103A as two leaves at 23.0 to 23.1 and 24.2 to 25.3 m bgl, in RO 104 at 29.0 to 29.7 with banded coal/mudstone beneath to 30.7 m bgl , and in RO 105 as two leaves at 30.5 to 30.9 and 31.2 to 32.0 m bgl. <br> No loss of flush, broken/soft ground or voids indicative of possible workings, were recorded in the four rotary boreholes drilled into bedrock. |

### 6.2. Material Properties

## Topsoil

Owing to the relatively thin veneer of topsoil across the site, and as topsoil is not considered suitable as a founding material, no geotechnical classification or strength testing was undertaken within that stratum.

Water soluble sulphate concentrations of between 19 and $130 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$, together with pH values of between 6.3 and 7.7, have been recorded within the topsoil and reworked topsoil.

## Made Ground

The made ground encountered during the investigation was not considered suitable as a founding stratum, and therefore no geotechnical classification testing was undertaken on this material.

Water soluble sulphate concentrations of between <10 and $1500 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$, together with pH values of between 8.0 and 12.5, have been recorded within the made ground deposits.

## Reworked Clay Soils Forming Mounds

The reworked clay soils used to form the large densely vegetated mounds in the southeast of the site were subject to testing to determine geotechnical parameters for their potential re-use.

Moisture contents measured on eight samples of the reworked clay soils ranged between $19 \%$ and $32 \%$. The same eight samples were subject to compaction testing with a 2.5 kg rammer and reported optimum moisture contents of between $16 \%$ and $24 \%$ at maximum dry densities of between $1.51 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ and $1.75 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$.

CBR testing on five remoulded samples of the reworked clay soils reported values to be between $0.7 \%$ and $4.2 \%$.

## Natural Superficial Clay (Pelaw Clay)

Soil classification tests were carried out on fourteen samples of the Pelaw Clay deposits. Classification tests show the natural moisture content to range between $18 \%$ and $25 \%$, liquid limits range between $40 \%$ and $50 \%$, and plastic limits range between $20 \%$ and $24 \%$. Modified plasticity indices ranged between $20 \%$ and $25 \%$.

Values calculated for consistency index generally ranged between 0.96 and 1.17, which are indicative of generally stiff and very stiff, intermediate plasticity clay.

Calculation of the modified plasticity index, in accordance with NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2, indicates that the clay has a typically medium volume change potential.

In situ hand shear vane values within the Pelaw Clay at depths between 0.8 and 1.8 m bgl ranged between 53 kPa and $>130 \mathrm{kPa}$. These values are typically indicative of medium and high strength soils.

SPTs undertaken within the Pelaw Clay recorded N values between 9 and 45 (mean value of $\mathrm{N}=$ 24). Based on a mean modified plasticity index of $23 \%$ for the natural cohesive deposits, a conservative correlation factor of approximately 5 can be derived. Using Stroud's correlation the SPT N values indicate undrained shear strengths of between $45 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and $224 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ within the natural superficial clay deposits, indicating medium to very high strength deposits.

Water soluble sulphate concentrations of between 24 and $240 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$, together with pH values of between 7.3 and 9.7 , have been recorded within the natural superficial clay deposits.

## Bedrock

Rockhead was encountered at depths of between 10.0 and 21.5 m bgl. As the drilling technique did not enable sampling, no laboratory geotechnical testing was undertaken on this strata.

Intact coal seams were encountered in the four holes drilled into bedrock at depths of between 16.5 and 32.0 m bgl , and recorded to be between 0.1 and 1.1 m in thickness, as summarised in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Summary of Coal Seams Encountered

| Exploratory Hole | Depth Encountered (m bgl) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RO 103A | 23 to 23.1 | 24.2 to $25.3{ }^{\text {(BHF) }}$ | - |
| RO 104 | 29.0 to $29.7{ }^{\text {(BHF) }}$ | 29.7 to 30.7**(BFF) | - |
| RO 105 | 22.7 to $23.0^{\text {(THF) }}$ | 30.5 to $30.9{ }^{(\text {BHF) }}$ | 31.2 to $32.0{ }^{\text {(BHF) }}$ |
| RO 106 | 16.5 to 16.7 | 18.3 to 18.4 | 22.5 to 22.6 |
| coal-banded mu <br> BHF - Inferred to be <br> THF - Inferred to b | $n$ Hebburn Fell coal sea ebburn Fell coal seam |  |  |

No loss of flush, broken/soft ground or voids, indicative of possible workings, were recorded in any of the four holes drilled into bedrock.

### 6.3. Groundwater

Groundwater strikes were encountered in a number of the exploratory holes excavated/drilled during the ground investigation, as summarised in Table 6.3.

## Table 6.3 Summary of Groundwater Encountered

| Exploratory <br> Hole | Depth <br> Encountered <br> $(\mathrm{m}$ bgl) | Description | Stratum |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| TP 102 | 0.5 | Slight seepage | Interface of granular made ground and <br> clay horizons |
| TP 106 | 0.6 | Slight seepage | Interface of granular made ground and <br> clay horizons |
| TP 139 | 0.4 | Slight seepage | Granular made ground |
| WS 101 | 1.3 | Groundwater strike | Slightly sandy gravelly clay |
| WS 104 | 2.0 | Groundwater strike | Slightly silty sandy clay |
| WS 104 | 3.3 | Groundwater strike | Slightly silty slightly gravelly laminated <br> clay |

### 6.4. Visual or Olfactory Evidence of Contamination

A summary of the visual and olfactory evidence of hydrocarbon or similar contamination observed during the fieldwork is presented in Table 6.4.

Table 6.4 Summary of Visual and Olfactory Evidence of Contamination

| Exploratory <br> Hole | Depth <br> Encountered <br> $(\mathrm{m}$ bgl) | Description | Stratum |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| TP 105 | 0.2 to 0.8 | Faint aromatic odour | Granular made ground |
| TP 106 | 0.2 to 0.6 | Faint hydrocarbon <br> odour | Granular made ground |
| TP 118 | 0.9 | Hydrocarbon odour <br> and staining | Granular made ground |


| Exploratory <br> Hole | Depth <br> Encountered <br> (m bol) | Description | Stratum |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| WP 137 | 0.7 to 1.1 | Hydrocarbon staining <br> and odour | Cohesive made ground |
| TP 139 | 0.3 to 0.7 | Faint hydrocarbon <br> odour and minor <br> staining | Granular made ground |
| WS 101 | 1.8 to 1.9 | Hydrocarbon staining | Slightly sandy slightly gravelly clay |

## 7. RESULTS OF CHEMICAL TESTING

### 7.1. Assessment Methodology

The laboratory test data for the relevant soil strata were reviewed for completeness and consistency. Those determinands that represent potential contaminants of concern were subject to further evaluation.

Where the results of laboratory testing permit, for each soil type and averaging area statistical testing was undertaken for the Planning Scenario by the methods described in CL:AIRE \& CIEH "Guidance on Comparing Soil Contamination Data with a Critical Concentration", May 2008. This statistical testing was undertaken to determine whether there was sufficient evidence that the true mean concentration of each determinand was less than the relevant critical concentration for that component.

Based upon the results of the analytical testing, the use of benzo(a)pyrene as a surrogate marker and statistical analysis of PAH results is considered inappropriate as a significant proportion of reported concentrations were less than the laboratory's limit of detection ( $<0.1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ), and therefore all sixteen PAH compounds have been assessed individually.

## Data Below the Analytical Limit of Detection

The proportion of data below the analytical limit of detection ("non-detects") was reviewed for each determinand. The dataset for each site zone (where applicable) was considered separately.

Non-detect data were given a concentration of half of the relevant limit of detection (LoD) for calculation purposes. In cases where a contaminant dataset for a zone consisted of more than 10$15 \%$ of non-detect data, then professional judgement was applied in selecting and applying statistical tests and in interpreting the data.

## Assessment of Outliers and Data Distribution

Assessment of data distribution and the identification of statistical outliers was performed iteratively, applying appropriate data distribution and outlier tests for the complete and outlier-censored datasets.

The presence of outliers was determined using Dixon's test working with untransformed values for normally distributed data and natural log-transformed values for non-normally distributed data.

The data were tested for normality by at least two of the following methods:

- Probability histogram.
- Probability ( $q-q$ ) plots.
- Shapiro-Wilk normality test.

Outliers were considered to form part of the overall site dataset except when there was clear evidence and justification for their exclusion.

## Calculation of 95\% Upper Confidence Limit of the Sample Mean

Based upon the normality and outlier tests, the 95\% Upper Confidence Limit (US95) of each contaminant of concern was calculated by:

- One-sample t-test for datasets that are normally distributed or close to normal distribution.
- One-sided Chebyshev test for datasets that are significantly non-normal.

The calculated US95s are presented below and compared to the applicable Generic Assessment Criteria.

### 7.2. Soil Analysis

Results of chemical analysis, as received from the testing laboratory, are presented in full in Appendix E. Measured values were compared to GAC values derived for a "residential with gardens" end use. Source data for all GACs are provided in Appendix F.

## Topsoil (including Reworked Topsoil)

The chemical analysis results from thirteen samples of topsoil tested, and the appropriate screening criteria used, are summarised in Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Topsoil (including Reworked Topsoil)

| Determinand | No. of Samples Tested | Range of Results ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ unless specified) | US95 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GAC } \\ & (2.5 \% \\ & \text { SOM) } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Samples >GAC | Location of Exceedances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inorganic Arsenic | 13 | 15-41 | 29.39 | 37 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TP 109, 0-0.3m } \\ & \text { TP 110, 0-0.3m } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cadmium | 13 | 0.3-0.9 |  | 11 | 0 |  |
| Chromium (III) | 13 | 20-34 |  | 910 | 0 |  |
| Lead | 13 | 100-360 | 239.6 | 200 | 3 | TP 109, 0-0.3m TP 110, 0-0.3m TP 114, 0.0-0.25m |
| Inorganic Mercury | 13 | 0.08-0.68 |  | 40 | 0 |  |
| Selenium | 13 | <0.5-0.5 |  | 250 | 0 |  |
| Copper | 13 | 66-150 |  | 200 | 0 |  |
| Nickel | 13 | 21-38 |  | 180 | 0 |  |
| Zinc | 13 | 110-250 |  | 450 | 0 |  |
| pH | 13 | 6.3-8.0 |  | <5 | 0 |  |
| Total Sulphate | 13 | 600-1100 |  | 2400 | 0 |  |
| Water Sol. Sulphate | 13 | 0.019-0.13 |  | $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{l}$ | 0 |  |
| Acenaphthene | 13 | <0.1-0.3 |  | 490 | 0 |  |
| Anthracene | 13 | <0.1-2.3 |  | 5300 | 0 |  |
| Acenaphthylene | 13 | <0.1-0.2 |  | 400 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 13 | <0.1-3.0 |  | 11 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 13 | <0.1-2.1 |  | 3.3 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 13 | <0.1-1.7 |  | 93 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 13 | <0.1-1.5 |  | 340 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 13 | <0.1-2.4 |  | 2.7 | 0 |  |
| Chrysene | 13 | <0.1-2.6 |  | 22 | 0 |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 13 | <0.1-0.4 |  | 0.28 | 1 | TP 115, 0-0.25m |
| Fluoranthene | 13 | <0.1-7.0 |  | 560 | 0 |  |
| Fluorene | 13 | $<0.1-0.7$ |  | 390 | 0 |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 13 | <0.1-1.6 |  | 36 | 0 |  |
| Naphthalene | 13 | <0.1 |  | 2.3 | 0 |  |
| Pyrene | 13 | <0.1-5.2 |  | 1200 | 0 |  |
| Phenanthrene | 13 | <0.1-4.4 |  | 220 | 0 |  |
| Phenol | 13 | <0.3-3.2 |  | 190 | 0 |  |


| Determinand | No. of Samples Tested | Range of Results ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ unless specified) | US95 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GAC } \\ & (2.5 \% \\ & \text { SOM) } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Samples >GAC | Location of Exceedances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOC | 13 | $2.7-9.9$ w/w\% |  | $3 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \%$ | 12 | TP 108, 0-0.4m TP 109, 0-0.3m TP 110, 0-0.3m TP 111, 0-0.3m TP 112, 0-0.2m TP 113, 0-0.3m TP 114, 0.0- $0.25 \mathrm{mTP} 115,0-$ 0.25 m TP 129, 0.1m TP 140, 0-0.3m TP 142, 0-0.15m TP 144, 0-0.15m |
| Asbestos | 12 | NAD -Present |  | Fibres present | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TP 116, 0-0.3m } \\ & \text { TP 114, 0.0-0.25m } \end{aligned}$ |

Notes: Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use
GAC - generic assessment criterion

## Metals and Metalloids

Three samples were found to have concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands elevated above the relevant GAC, namely TP 109 at 0 to 0.3 m and TP 110, 0 to 0.3 m (arsenic and lead), and TP114 at 0.0 to 0.25 m (lead) from the southernmost end of the site.

Further statistical analysis of all arsenic and lead concentrations detected within the topsoil suggests that these sample results are within a normal distribution with no outliers. This further analysis has confirmed a US95 for arsenic and lead within the topsoil, of $29.36 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ and $239.6 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$, respectively. The US95 for arsenic is less than the GAC, but the US95 for lead exceeds the GAC.

Consequently, the presence of lead in the topsoil is considered to present a potential risk to human health.

## Other Inorganic Analytes

No concentrations of inorganic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC.

## Organics

Twelve of the samples of topsoil tested returned concentrations of TOC above the respective GAC. TOC is a measure of organic carbon within the material and is therefore not a determinand which directly poses a risk to human health. These results are used to determine the classification of material for removal from site to a licensed disposal facility. The TOC is also used to derive the
relevant SOM for the soils, necessary to derive an appropriate GAC for other parameters sensitive to organic matters.

One sample of reworked topsoil (from TP 115, 0 to 0.25 m ), excavated in the area of a historical pond, returned an elevated concentration of PAHs (specifically dibenzo(a,h)anthracene at $0.4 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ) exceeding the relevant GAC.

## Asbestos

Twelve samples of topsoil were tested for the presence of asbestos fibres, of which two have proved to be positive (TP114 0 to 0.25 and TP 116, 0 to 0.3 m ), described as "chrysotile present as small clump and fibre bundles" within reworked topsoil on top of the mounds. Quantification of these positive identification proved fibres to be present at 0.006 and $0.008 \%$, respectively.

## Made Ground

The chemical analysis results from sixteen samples of made ground tested, (excluding reworked topsoil, processed demolition rubble and reworked clay forming the mounds), and the appropriate screening criteria used, are summarised in Table 7.2.

Table 7.2 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Made Ground

| Determinand | No. of Samples Tested | Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified) | US95 | $\begin{gathered} \text { GAC } \\ (2.5 \% \text { SOM }) \end{gathered}$ | No. of Samples >GAC | Exceedances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inorganic Arsenic | 16 | $3.7-51$ | 16.05 | 37 | 1 | TP 143, 0.4-0.7m (outlier) |
| Cadmium | 16 | 0.1-1.7 |  | 11 | 0 |  |
| Chromium (III) | 16 | 11-130 |  | 910 | 0 |  |
| Lead | 16 | $17-330$ | 135 | 200 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TP 119, 0.2-0.5m } \\ & \text { (outlier) } \\ & \text { TP 143, 0.4-0.7m } \\ & \text { (outlier) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Inorganic Mercury | 16 | $\begin{gathered} <0.05- \\ 0.39 \end{gathered}$ |  | 40 | 0 |  |
| Selenium | 16 | <0.5-0.6 |  | 250 | 0 |  |
| Copper | 16 | 14-350 | 101.2 | 200 | 1 | TP 118, 0.9-1.3m (outlier) |
| Nickel | 16 | 8.1-30 |  | 180 | 0 |  |
| Zinc | 16 | 53-480 | 244.3 | 450 | 1 | TP 138, 0.4m (outlier) |
| pH | 16 | 8.0-12.5 |  | <5 | 0 |  |
| Total Sulphate | 16 | 300-9100 |  | 2400 | 11 | TP 101, 0.5-1.0m <br> TP 103, 3.0m <br> TP 105, 0.2-0.8m <br> TP 106, 0.2-0.6m <br> TP 119, 0.2-0.5m <br> TP 138, 0.4m <br> TP 139, 0.5m <br> TP 141, 0.4m <br> TP 143, 0.4-0.7m <br> TP 145, 0.25- <br> 0.6m <br> TP 147, 0.4-0.6m |
| Water Sol. Sulphate | 16 | <0.01-1.5 |  | $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{l}$ | 4 | TP 103, 3.0m <br> TP 106, 0.2-0.6m <br> TP 119, 0.2-0.5m <br> TP 143, 0.4-0.7m |
| Acenaphthene | 16 | <0.1-1.2 |  | 490 | 0 |  |
| Anthracene | 16 | <0.1-5.7 |  | 5300 | 0 |  |
| Acenaphthylene | 16 | <0.1-2.0 |  | 400 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 16 | $<0.1-17$ |  | 11 | 1 | TP 101, 0.5-1.0m |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 16 | <0.1-11 |  | 3.3 | 1 | TP 101, 0.5-1.0m |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 16 | <0.1-6.4 |  | 93 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 16 | $<0.1-6.1$ |  | 340 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 16 | <0.1-11 |  | 2.7 | 1 | TP 101, 0.5-1.0m |
| Chrysene | 16 | $<0.1-17$ |  | 22 | 0 |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 16 | <0.1-1.9 |  | 0.28 | 1 | TP 101, 0.5-1.0m |
| Fluoranthene | 16 | <0.1-36 |  | 560 | 0 |  |


| Determinand | No. of Samples Tested | Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified) | US95 | $\begin{gathered} \text { GAC } \\ (2.5 \% \text { SOM }) \end{gathered}$ | No. of Samples >GAC | Exceedances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fluorene | 16 | <0.1-2.1 |  | 390 | 0 |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 16 | <0.1-7.6 |  | 36 | 0 |  |
| Naphthalene | 16 | $<0.1-0.5$ |  | 2.3 | 0 |  |
| Pyrene | 16 | <0.1-25 |  | 1200 | 0 |  |
| Phenanthrene | 16 | <0.1-17 |  | 220 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | 7 | <0.01 |  | 41 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | 7 | $\begin{gathered} <0.01- \\ 0.79 \end{gathered}$ |  | 110 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | 7 | <0.01-5.6 |  | 31 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | 7 | <1.5-130 |  | 150 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | 7 | <1.2-620 |  | 1200 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C16-C35 | 7 | 70-4200 |  | 70,000 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | 7 | <0.01 |  | 110 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | 7 | $\begin{gathered} <0.01- \\ 0.14 \end{gathered}$ |  | 240 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | 7 | <0.01-12 |  | 48 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | 7 | <0.9-110 |  | 150 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | 7 | 3.9-480 |  | 320 | 1 | TP 137, 0.9m |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | 7 | 27-1200 |  | 540 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TP 105, 0.2-0.8m } \\ & \text { TP 137, 0.9m } \\ & \text { TP 139, 0.5m } \end{aligned}$ |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | 7 | 25-950 |  | 1500 | 0 |  |
| Phenol | 16 | <0.3-1.0 |  | 190 | 0 |  |
| TOC | 16 | $\begin{gathered} 0.4-4.8 \\ \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \% \end{gathered}$ |  | $3 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \%$ | 1 | TP 106, 0.2-0.6m |
| Asbestos | 14 | NAD Present |  | Fibres present | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TP } 1010.5-1.0 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \text { TP104A 0-0.5m } \\ & \text { TP 115, 0.25- } \\ & 1.0 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \text { TP150 0-0.5m } \end{aligned}$ |

Notes: Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use
GAC - generic assessment criterion

## Metals and Metalloids

Concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in four samples of made ground tested. These being TP118 at 0.9 to 1.3 m (copper), TP119 0.2 to 0.5 m (lead), TP138 0.4 m (zinc) and TP143 0.4 to 0.7 m (arsenic, lead).

Further statistical analysis of all concentrations of heavy metals which exceed the GAC within the made ground suggests that these elevated samples comprise statistical outliers i.e. 'hotspot' within the dataset, although all calculated US95 values fall below the GAC with or without the outliers.

Notwithstanding this analysis, it is not considered possible, based on visual assessment or geographical location, to physically identify and therefore readily separate the made ground containing the 'hotspots', and the presence of other similar, unidentified elevated 'hotspots' within the made ground cannot be discounted.

Consequently, the presence of sporadic elevated concentrations of heavy metals within the made ground are considered to present a significant potential risk to human health.

## Other Inorganic Analytes

Elevated concentrations of total sulphate exceeded the GAC in eleven of the seventeen samples of made ground tested. Water soluble sulphate was elevated in four samples tested.

## Organics

One of the samples of made ground tested returned concentrations of TOC above the respective GAC. TOC is a measure of organic carbon within the material and is therefore not a determinand which directly poses a risk to human health. These results are used to determine the classification of material for removal from site to a licensed disposal facility. The TOC is also used to derive the relevant SOM for the soils, necessary to derive an appropriate GAC for other parameters sensitive to organic matters.

One sample of made ground (from TP 101, 0.5 to 1.0 m ) returned elevated concentrations of PAHs (specifically benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene and dibenzo( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{h}$ )anthracene) exceeding the relevant GAC.

Elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons were reported in three samples of made ground (in TP $105,0.2$ to 0.8 m , TP $137,0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ and TP $139,0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) where visual or olfactory evidence of hydrocarbon contamination had been noted.

PCBs
Four samples of made ground were tested for PCBs (Euro 7 congeners), with reported individual concentrations ranging between $<0.01$ and $0.38 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ (PCB 138 - TP105 0.2 to 0.8 m ) and total PCBs up to 1.1 m

The detected PCB concentrations have been assessed following the approach outlined in Environment Agency Science Report SC050021 / Dioxins SGV. Using the exposure factor and toxicity equivalence factor for PCB 118 as representative of the PCBs detected and based on a residential land use scenario, a hazard index of 0.4 is calculated for the maximum concentration of
total PCBs ( $1.1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ) detected in TP105 between 0.2 and 0.8 m . A hazard index of less than 1.0 indicates that potential exposure falls below the tolerable daily soil intake and no unacceptable risk to future end users is present. Notwithstanding the low level of risk identified, given the presence of other contaminants, these soils will be subject to a physical capping layer which will prevent future end users being exposed to the material. Table 6 of the EA Science Report confirms that the vapour exposure pathway is insignificant for these compounds.

## Asbestos

Fourteen samples of made ground were subject to asbestos testing. The results of the testing proved asbestos fibres to be present in four of the samples tested, typically described as small fibre bundles of chrysotile and occasionally of amosite. Quantification testing undertaken on two of these samples proved fibres to be present at $0.001 \%$ (TP 101, 0.5 to 1.0 m ) and $0.057 \%$ (TP 104A, 0.0 to 1.0 m ).

## Processed Demolition Rubble

Fourteen samples of processed demolition rubble, either reused to infill relic structures, or stockpiled, were sampled and scheduled for asbestos testing only.

The results of the testing proved asbestos fibres to be present in seven of the samples tested, typically described as small bundles of chrysotile, amosite and crocidolite. Quantification testing undertaken on four of these samples identified no asbestos quantities above the laboratory's detection limit.

Four samples of suspected asbestos-containing bituminous and paper materials observed within the stockpiles of processed demolition rubble were sent to Franks Portlock Consulting Ltd for testing for asbestos fibres. The results of the testing proved no asbestos to be detected.

## Reworked Clay Soils Forming Mounds

The chemical analysis results from five samples of reworked clay forming the mounds in the southeast corner of the site, and the appropriate screening criteria used, are summarised in Table 7.3.

Table 7.3 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Reworked Clay Soils Forming Mounds

| Determinand | No. of Samples Tested | Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified) | $\begin{gathered} \text { GAC } \\ (1 \% \text { SOM }) \end{gathered}$ | No. of Samples >GAC | Exceedances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inorganic Arsenic | 5 | 7.2-13 | 37 | 0 |  |
| Cadmium | 5 | 0.1-0.2 | 11 | 0 |  |
| Chromium (III) | 5 | 25-31 | 910 | 0 |  |
| Lead | 5 | 28-78 | 200 | 0 |  |
| Inorganic Mercury | 5 | $\begin{gathered} <0.05- \\ 0.08 \end{gathered}$ | 40 | 0 |  |
| Selenium | 5 | <0.5 | 250 | 0 |  |
| Copper | 5 | 28-72 | 200 | 0 |  |
| Nickel | 5 | 29-38 | 180 | 0 |  |
| Zinc | 5 | 60-110 | 450 | 0 |  |
| pH | 5 | 8.0-9.5 | <5 | 0 |  |
| Total Sulphate | 5 | 400-600 | 2400 | 0 |  |
| Water Sol. Sulphate | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 0.022- \\ 0.17 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{l}$ | 0 |  |
| Acenaphthene | 5 | <0.1 | 200 | 0 |  |
| Anthracene | 5 | <0.1 | 2300 | 0 |  |
| Acenaphthylene | 5 | <0.1 | 170 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 5 | <0.1 | 7.5 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 5 | <0.1 | 2.6 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 5 | <0.1 | 77 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 5 | <0.1 | 320 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 5 | <0.1 | 2.2 | 0 |  |
| Chrysene | 5 | <0.1 | 15 | 0 |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 5 | <0.1 | 0.24 | 0 |  |
| Fluoranthene | 5 | <0.1-0.9 | 280 | 0 |  |
| Fluorene | 5 | <0.1 | 170 | 0 |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 5 | <0.1 | 27 | 0 |  |
| Naphthalene | 5 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0 |  |
| Pyrene | 5 | <0.1-0.7 | 620 | 0 |  |
| Phenanthrene | 5 | <0.1 | 95 | 0 |  |
| Phenol | 5 | <0.3-0.6 | 110 | 0 |  |
| TOC | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 1.1-1.7 \\ \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \% \end{gathered}$ | $3 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \%$ | 0 |  |
| Asbestos | 3 | NAD | Fibres present | 0 |  |

Notes: Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use
GAC - generic assessment criterion

## Metals and Metalloids

No concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples tested of reworked clay forming the mounds.

## Other Inorganic Analytes

No concentrations of inorganic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples tested of reworked clay forming the mounds.

## Organics

No concentrations of organic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples tested of reworked clay forming the mounds.

## Asbestos

Three samples of reworked clay forming the mounds were tested for the presence of asbestos fibres, none of which proved to contain fibres.

## Natural Superficial Clay (Pelaw Clay)

The chemical analysis results from five samples of natural superficial clay deposits tested, and the appropriate screening criteria used, are summarised in Table 7.4.

Table 7.4 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Natural Superficial Clay Deposits

| Determinand | No. of Samples Tested | Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified) | $\begin{gathered} \text { GAC } \\ (1 \% \text { SOM }) \end{gathered}$ | No. of Samples >GAC | Exceedances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inorganic Arsenic | 5 | 6.9-9 | 37 | 0 |  |
| Cadmium | 5 | $<0.1-0.2$ | 11 | 0 |  |
| Chromium (III) | 5 | 27-36 | 910 | 0 |  |
| Lead | 5 | 16-32 | 200 | 0 |  |
| Inorganic Mercury | 5 | <0.05 | 40 | 0 |  |
| Selenium | 5 | <0.5 | 250 | 0 |  |
| Copper | 5 | 21-30 | 200 | 0 |  |
| Nickel | 5 | 32-47 | 180 | 0 |  |
| Zinc | 5 | 51-71 | 450 | 0 |  |
| pH | 5 | 8.0-9.7 | <5 | 0 |  |
| Total Sulphate | 5 | 200-2200 | 2400 | 0 |  |
| Water Sol. Sulphate | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 0.027- \\ 0.24 \end{gathered}$ | $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{l}$ | 0 |  |
| Acenaphthene | 5 | <0.1 | 200 | 0 |  |
| Anthracene | 5 | <0.1 | 2300 | 0 |  |
| Acenaphthylene | 5 | <0.1 | 170 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 5 | <0.1 | 7.5 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 5 | <0.1 | 2.6 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 5 | <0.1 | 77 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 5 | <0.1 | 320 | 0 |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 5 | <0.1 | 2.2 | 0 |  |
| Chrysene | 5 | <0.1 | 15 | 0 |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 5 | <0.1 | 0.24 | 0 |  |
| Fluoranthene | 5 | <0.1 | 280 | 0 |  |
| Fluorene | 5 | <0.1 | 170 | 0 |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 5 | <0.1 | 27 | 0 |  |
| Naphthalene | 5 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 0 |  |
| Pyrene | 5 | <0.1 | 620 | 0 |  |
| Phenanthrene | 5 | <0.1 | 95 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | 5 | $<0.01$ | 24 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | 5 | <0.01 | 53 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} \hline<0.01- \\ 0.58 \end{gathered}$ | 13 | 0 |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | 5 | <1.5-120 | 62 | 1 | TP 137, 1.3m |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | 5 | <1.2-600 | 510 | 1 | TP 137, 1.3m |
| Aliphatic C16-C35 | 5 | <4.9-3300 | 41000 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | 5 | <0.01 | 53 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | 5 | $<0.01$ | 100 | 0 |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} <0.01- \\ 0.36 \end{gathered}$ | 20 | 0 |  |


| Determinand | No. of <br> Samples <br> Tested | Range of <br> Results <br> (mg/kg <br> unless <br> specified) | GAC <br> $(1 \%$ SOM) | No. of <br> Samples <br> $>$ GAC | Exceedances |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | 5 | $<0.09-100$ | 63 | 1 | TP 137, 1.3m |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | 5 | $<0.5-470$ | 140 | 1 | TP 137, 1.3m |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | 5 | $<0.6-$ <br> 1200 | 260 | 1 | TP 137, 1.3m |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | 5 | $<1.4-810$ | 1100 | 0 |  |
| Phenol | 5 | $<0.3$ | 110 | 0 |  |
| TOC | 5 | $0.9-1.1$ <br> $\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \%$ | $3 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \%$ | 0 |  |

Notes: | Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use |
| :--- |
| GAC - generic assessment criterion |

## Metals and Metalloids

No concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples of natural superficial deposits tested.

## Other Inorganic Analytes

No concentrations of inorganic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples of natural superficial deposits tested.

## Organics

No concentrations of organic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples of natural superficial deposits tested, with the exception of hydrocarbons in one sample from TP 137. This trial pit was excavated adjacent to a concrete service duct in which hydrocarbon staining and associated odour were noted in the overlying made ground.

### 7.3. Groundwater Analysis

One round of groundwater sampling from the monitoring wells installed in WS 101 to 105 was undertaken on $27^{\text {th }}$ July 2016, with the results evaluated against GAC values appropriate to the conceptual model for the site, with cognisance to the presence of an underlying Secondary ' $A$ ' Aquifer and nearby surface water features.

The results of analysis have been compared to UK DWS and EQS Levels. Where two assessment criteria are present, the lowest has been used for the purposes of the tier 1 assessment. For freshwater EQS values that are dependent upon the hardness of the receiving water, assessment
has been undertaken based on the reported mean groundwater analytical hardness of $77.6 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$.

Further information on the derivation of the GAC values is given in Appendix F. The analytical results are presented in full in Appendix E.

The results of the groundwater analyses and the outcome of screening are summarised in Table 7.5.
Table 7.5 Summary of Groundwater Analysis

| Determinand | No. of Samples Tested | No. <br> Samples Above Limit of Detection | Range of Results ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{I}$ unless specified) | GAC <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l}$ unless specified) |  | No. of Samples >GAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | EQS | DWS |  |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | 5 | 5 | 0.62-1.5 | 50 | 10 | 0 |
| Cadmium | 5 | 3 | <0.03-0.27 | $0.25{ }^{+}$ | 5 | 1 |
| Chromium | 5 | 4 | $<0.25-11$ | 4.7 | 50 | 1 |
| Lead | 5 | 4 | <0.09-3.4 | 1.2 (bio) | 10 | 1 |
| Mercury | 5 | 0 | <0.01 | 0.07 | 1 | 0 |
| Copper | 5 | 5 | 1-5.9 | 1 (bio) | 2000 | 4 |
| Nickel | 5 | 5 | 2.2-6.4 | 4 (bio) | 20 | 2 |
| Zinc | 5 | 5 | 1.9-190 | 10.9 (bio) | 5000 | 3 |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sulphate | 5 | 5 | $130-760 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 400mg/l | 250mg/l | 3 |
| Ammonia (as N) | 5 | 0 | $<0.015 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | $0.6 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}^{+}$ | N/A | 0 |
| Organics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anthracene | 5 | 0 | <0.01 | 0.1 | N/A | 0 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 5 | 0 | <0.01 | 0.00017 | 0.01 | 0 |
| Sum of benzo(b)fluoranthene benzo(k)fluoranthene | 5 | 0 | <0.02 | N/A | N/A | - |
| Sum of benzo(ghi)perylene + indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene | 5 | 0 | <0.02* | N/A | N/A | - |
| Sum of four PAHs benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(ghi)perylene + indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene | 5 | 0 | <0.04 | N/A | 0.1 | 0 |
| Fluoranthene | 5 | 0 | <0.01 | 0.0063 | N/A | 0 |
| Naphthalene | 5 | 0 | <0.01 | 2.0 | N/A | 0 |
| Phenol | 5 | 0 | <0.5 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0 |

## Notes: + EQS is hardness related.

* Laboratory detection limits are higher than EQS value.
${ }^{B i o}$ EQS is related to the receiving surface water course. N/A - Not applicable.


## Metals and Metalloids

The laboratory testing of the five groundwater samples tested proved elevated dissolved concentrations, as compared to the relevant GAC, of copper in four samples, zinc in three samples, nickel in two samples and cadmium, chromium and lead in one sample. However, whilst the EQS GAC for these metals were slightly exceeded, all were below the DWS GAC. Considering the very low concentrations and the site setting these contaminants are not considered significant and discussed no further.

## Other Inorganic Analytes

Three samples of groundwater reported elevated dissolved concentrations of sulphates in excess of the relevant GAC. No elevated concentrations of ammonia were recorded.

## Organics

The relevant GAC for the sum of the two PAHs, benzo(g,h,i)perylene and indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, is lower than the LoD of the laboratory analysis. However, as all concentrations of both determinands are below the limit of detection in all samples, it is assumed that it is unlikely that dissolved concentrations of benzo(g,h,i)perylene and indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene will exceed the GAC.

No elevated concentrations of phenol were recorded.

## 8. REVISED CONCEPTUAL MODEL AND GENERIC QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT OF POLLUTANT LINKAGES

The preliminary combined conceptual site model and conceptual exposure model, as discussed in Section 4, has been revised in light of the ground investigation and the chemical analysis results presented above.

The revised conceptual model has been developed for the proposed future land use (residential with gardens). This summarises the understanding of surface and sub-surface features, the potential contaminant sources, transport pathways and receptors.

The revised conceptual model is presented in schematic form as Drawing No. C7074/05 in Appendix A to this report. In summary, the revised CSM has identified the following residual contaminant linkages that could result in a potentially unacceptable risk (designated as greater than 'low') in the proposed end-use, if unmitigated:

- Inhalation by future site users and construction workers of asbestos fibres released from dispersed fibres within the reworked topsoil, made ground and processed demolition rubble;
- Inhalation, ingestion and dermal contact with metal and PAH contamination within isolated hotspots of reworked topsoil, and made ground, by end users and construction workers; and,
- Migration of hydrocarbons from isolated hotspots of made ground, and where impacted, underlying clay deposits.

The results of this investigation have proven areas of contamination which present a potential risk to end users and construction workers, however, these can be mitigated by the designing of remedial measures into the proposed earthworks.

## 9. GROUND GAS MONITORING

### 9.1. General

Ground gas monitoring has been carried out on three occasions to date in August 2016. Based upon the results of this monitoring undertaken to date, a generic quantitative gas risk assessment has been prepared in accordance CIRIA Document C665, 2007, "Assessing Risks posed by Hazardous Ground Gases to Buildings", and with cognisance to the British Standards BS 8576:2013 and BS 8485:2015.

In preparing this risk assessment, it is understood that the development will comprise low rise residential properties, utilising ground bearing floor slabs. For the purposes of this gas risk assessment, the proposed development is therefore considered to be characterised as a 'Type A' building as defined in Table 3 of BS 8485:2015.

### 9.2. Conceptual Site Model for Gas Risk

Based upon the characterisation of the site, the potential pathways for the migration of potential hazardous ground gas identified by the conceptual site model (CSM) are considered to be:
i. Localised pockets of made ground on the site. Based upon the results of the investigation, the risk of significant gas generation from the made ground is considered to be low based upon the negligible quantities of biodegradable matter identified;
ii. Coal Measures strata underlying the site which have the potential to produce hazardous ground gas; and,
iii. Former ponds present on the site.

### 9.3. Gas Monitoring Strategy and Design

On the basis of the CSM, a low 'generation potential of source' (from localised pockets of made ground, Coal Measures strata, and former ponds) and a high sensitivity end use (residential development) was assumed for the site when determining the duration of monitoring required. A programme of six monitoring visits over a three month period was considered appropriate in accordance with Tables 5.5a and 5.5b of CIRIA report C665.

Nine monitoring wells were installed across the site to achieve a general site coverage, with the response zone installed within the natural superficial clay deposits. The well designs are therefore considered to target the pathways identified in the CSM.

The gas monitoring was undertaken in accordance with the guidance given in CIRIA Report 151 'Interpreting Measurements of Gas in the Ground', CIRIA C655 and BS 8485.

### 9.4. Monitoring Results

All eleven wells have been monitored on three occasions to date in August 2016. However, based on the CSM, the low risk scenario and design of the gas wells, it is considered that there is sufficient information available to allow preliminary conclusions to be drawn.

The three monitoring visits to date have been undertaken at barometric pressures between 1007 and 1018mbar, and during periods of rising barometric pressure.

Copies of the records from the three gas monitoring visits to date are presented in Appendix $G$ to this report. Table 11.1 summarises the gas monitoring results from the three visits to date.

Table 9.1 Summary of Gas Monitoring

| Well | Concentration Ranges (\%v/v) |  |  | Concentration Ranges (ppm) |  | Flow Rate Ranges (l/hr) |  | Range of Groundwater Levels (m bgl) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Methane (Peak) | Carbon Dioxide (Steady State) | Oxygen (Minimum Detected Range) | Hydrogen Sulphide (Maximum Detected Range) | Carbon Monoxide (Maximum Detected Range) | Peak Flow Rate | Steady <br> State <br> Flow <br> Rate |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { WS } \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ | ND | ND to 0.2 | $\begin{gathered} 20.3 \text { to } \\ 20.7 \end{gathered}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1.74 to 1.75 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { WS } \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | ND | ND | $\begin{gathered} 17.14 \text { to } \\ 18.8 \end{gathered}$ | ND | ND | $\begin{gathered} 63.7 \text { to } \\ 74.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ND to } \\ 0.1 \end{gathered}$ | 0.64 to 0.78 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { WS } \\ & 103 \end{aligned}$ | ND | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.7 \text { to } \\ 2.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.8 \text { to } \\ 19.9 \end{gathered}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3.19 to 3.63 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WS } \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ | ND | ND to 1.0 | $\begin{gathered} 20.1 \text { to } \\ 20.6 \end{gathered}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1.10 to 1.26 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WS } \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | ND | $\begin{gathered} 0.9 \text { to } \\ 1.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19.8 \text { to } \\ 20.0 \end{gathered}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3.52 to 3.95 |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{RO} \\ 103 \mathrm{~A} \end{gathered}$ | ND | $\begin{gathered} 1.0 \text { to } \\ 1.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.4 \text { to } \\ & 20.1 \end{aligned}$ | ND | ND | $\begin{gathered} -34.4 \\ \text { to }-3.1 \end{gathered}$ | ND | 2.37 to 2.47 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{RO} \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ | ND to 0.2 | $\begin{gathered} 3.7 \text { to } \\ 7.2 \end{gathered}$ | 2.1 to 5.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3.87 to 4.07 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{RO} \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | ND | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \text { to } \\ 5.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline-0.4 \text { to } \\ 9.7 \end{gathered}$ | ND | ND | $\begin{gathered} -51.9 \\ \text { to } \\ 119.7 \end{gathered}$ | ND | 4.32 to 4.73 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{RO} \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | ND | $\begin{gathered} 1.5 \text { to } \\ 2.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.5 \text { to } \\ 18.7 \end{gathered}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | DRY |

Notes: ND - Not Detected

A maximum peak methane concentration of $0.2 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ was detected within RO104 on the first visit. Concentrations of methane in the wells during the remaining visits were all less than $0.1 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$.

A maximum steady state concentration of carbon dioxide of $7.2 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ was detected within RO104 on the third visit. This well was located in the west of the site. Elsewhere, elevated concentrations of
carbon dioxide exceeding $5 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ were also detected in RO105 (maximum of $5.5 .0 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Lower concentrations of carbon dioxide have also been recorded within the remaining holes throughout the monitoring period.

Depleted concentrations of oxygen below $15 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ were recorded on occasions in RO103A (minimum of $7.2 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ), RO104 (minimum of $2.1 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) and RO105 (minimum of $-0.4 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ).

No detectable concentrations of hydrogen sulphide or carbon monoxide were recorded within any of the monitoring wells, on any monitoring occasion.

A maximum positive steady state gas flow rate of $0.11 / \mathrm{hr}$ was recorded within WS102 on two occasions

### 9.5. Risk Assessment

On the basis of the above, a Gas Screening Value (GSV) has been derived for methane using a maximum recorded concentration of $0.2 \%$ and a maximum recorded steady flow rate of $0.11 / \mathrm{hr}$. A worst case GSV of $0.0002 / / \mathrm{hr}$ has therefore been derived for methane.

A Gas Screening Value (GSV) has been derived for carbon dioxide using a maximum recorded steady state concentration of $7.2 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$, recorded in RO104 located in the central western part of the site, and a maximum recorded steady state flow rate of $0.11 / h r$. A worst case GSV of $0.00721 / \mathrm{hr}$ has therefore been derived for carbon dioxide in this well only.

At this stage, on the basis of both the above GSVs, together with the maximum detected concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide, and the recorded flow rates which are considered to be representative of the ground gas conditions, the site considered to fall within the modified Wilson and Card classification Characteristic Situation 2 (CS2), as defined in Table 8.5 of CIRIA C665 and in Table 2 of BS 8485.

## 10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 10.1. General

This geoenvironmental appraisal has been performed for land at the Former Siemens Factory, off South Drive in Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.

It has been assumed in the production of this report that the site is to be developed for a residential with gardens end use. In addition, it has been assumed that ground levels will not change significantly from those described in this report. If this is not the case, then amendments to the interpretation and conclusions in this report may be required.

### 10.2. Flood Risk

The site is not recorded by the Environment Agency to lie within an indicative flood plain.

### 10.3. Coal Mining Risk Assessment

Based on published geological mapping and information contained within the CA mining report, it was considered that there was a risk to the site from possible unrecorded workings in the Top Hebburn Fell and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams.

Rotary openhole drilling, undertaken as part of this investigation, has proven intact coal seams to be present in all four boreholes drilled into bedrock, as summarised in Table 10.1. No loss of flush, broken/soft ground, or voids indicative of possible workings were recorded in the rotary boreholes drilled. However, solid coal seams of workable thickness were encountered and a summary of the relevant stratigraphic data, is presented in Table 10.1.

Table 10.1 Summary of Competent Rock Cover versus Seam Thickness

| Borehole | Depth to <br> Rockhead <br> $(\mathrm{m}$ bgl) | Depth to <br> Seam (m <br> bgl) | Thickness of <br> Overlying <br> Competent Rock <br> $(\mathrm{m}$ bgl) | Seam <br> Thickness of <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Ratio of <br> Competent <br> Rock <br> Cover:Seam <br> Thickness |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RO101 | $14.0^{*}$ | - | - | - | - |
| RO102 | $21.0^{*}$ | - | - | - | - |

$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Borehole } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Depth to } \\ \text { Rockhead } \\ \text { (m bgl) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Depth to } \\ \text { Seam (m } \\ \text { bgl) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Thickness of } \\ \text { Overlying } \\ \text { Competent Rock } \\ \text { (m bgl) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Seam } \\ \text { Thickness of } \\ \text { (m) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Ratio of } \\ \text { Competent } \\ \text { Rock }\end{array} \\ \text { Cover:Seam } \\ \text { Thickness }\end{array}\right]$

Notes:
\# including banded coal.
THF conjectured to be the Top Hebburn Fell coal seam.
BHF conjectured to be the Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seam.
From the findings of the rotary openhole drilling and the published stratigraphic information it is conjectured that the Bottom Hebburn Fell was encountered in RO103A at 1.1m thick just southeast of its subcrop at 4.7 m below rockhead and was further encountered in boreholes RO104 and RO105 where it was found up to 1.7 m in thickness including mudstone bands. A second coal seam encountered at 22.7 m bgl in RO105 at 1.2 m below rockhead and 0.3 m thick is conjectured to be the Top Hebburn Fell seam. The inferred position and the subcrop beneath drift of the Top and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams appear to be largely consistent with the published geology and inferred dip and dip direction.

The Top Hebburn Fell coal seam is considered too thin to have been economically worked. However, the Bottom Hebburn Fell is considered to be of workable thickness.

For typical Coal Measures bedrock (e.g. mudstone), it is generally accepted that there is a risk of surface instability where the thickness of competent bedrock above the worked coal seam is less than 10x the seam thickness. The Bottom Hebburn Fell has been found of workable thickness and with insufficient competent rock cover across the central and southern part of the site, from its inferred subcrop position until the bedrock ramps up to circa 10 m bgl in the south and south east.

However, there has been no evidence to date of any working of the Bottom Hebburn Fell beneath the site from the boreholes drilled. Furthermore there are no mine entries on or close to the site, and the majority of the site in is underlain by a significant thickness of drift meaning historic early mining though drifts, adits or bell pits is considered unlikely. Therefore, is it considered that the overall risk to the site from unrecorded workings in low. However, the risk cannot be ruled out with certainty at this stage.

It is recommended that proof drilling of plots is undertaken across the central and south-eastern part of the site to investigate the mining risk further. The approximate area requiring proof drilling has been determined from the inferred position of the Bottom Hebburn Fell subcrop, dip of the seam and depth to bedrock, and this is shown the Drawing No. C7074/06 presented in Appendix A.

### 10.4. Geotechnical

## Foundations

It is understood that consideration is being given to the development of the site with low rise residential properties with private gardens. Proposed development loads were not available to Sirius at the time of writing, but are expected to be relatively light. If this is not the case, then the following comments may require amendment.

It should be noted that these foundation recommendations could be subject to change if the aforementioned development proposals are subject to change.

The investigations undertaken to date have identified the site surface to predominantly comprise concrete hardstanding from former structures in the site centre and toward the north and north east, with rough grass over topsoil in the south, east and south east. Mounds of soils, assumed to be predominantly from the site strip prior to development of the site are present along much of the eastern boundary and in the south-east corner.

Made ground of suspected processed demolition rubble has been encountered across the majority of the formerly developed areas of the site, typically around 0.4 m thick but locally up to $>3.9 \mathrm{~m}$ bgl
where it has been used to infill subsurface structures. Numerous relic subsurface structures have been encountered including concrete slabs and foundations. Localised granular made ground was encountered within the vicinity of a former pond in the west of the site.

The mounds in the east and south east were largely comprised of made ground of reworked clay with some brick, pottery and concrete fragments.

Underlying the made ground or topsoil was firm and stiff, locally very stiff Pelaw Clay.
Given the current nature of the site, with the presence of significant surface and subsurface structures, backfilled former ponds and mounds up to circa 4.5 m in height, significant earthworks are considered necessary before construction could commence. The made ground has also been found to be contaminated with heavy metals, PAHs, hydrocarbons and asbestos.

Foundation options will have to be finalised upon completion of the earthworks and a detailed foundation schedule produced. However, a summary of possible options is provided below.

## Conventional Shallow Footings

The topsoil and made ground is considered unsuitable as a bearing stratum using conventional strip foundations due to the potential for excessive total and differential settlements. It is considered that where made ground post earthworks is less than circa 2.5 m bgl that conventional strip, deep strip or trench fill foundations would be a suitable foundation solution for the low rise residential properties in some parts of the site, especially towards the southeast once the clay mounds are removed.

Cohesive strata have a characteristic minimum undrained shear strength of circa $60 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ at likely foundation depth across the site and increasing with depth.

The clay soils on this site have been found have a low and medium volume change potential in accordance with NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2. In view of this, foundations placed into natural insitu cohesive soils should be a minimum of 0.9 m deep, locally deepened within the zone of influence of existing or proposed trees. A tree survey was not included in the scope of this investigation, but should be carried out prior to the production of a detailed plot-specific foundation schedule, as a significant number of mature trees are present within the site which will affect the moisture content of clays to greater depths. As such, foundations will be required to extend to a moisture stable level.

Based upon Eurocode 7 compliant calculations, a 600 mm wide strip foundation bearing onto cohesive soils at a minimum depth of 0.9 m bgl could support a line load of up to 90 kN per metre run.

Taking into account the depositional history of Pelaw Clay soils, it is considered that the application of such a line load would induce long term consolidation settlement of 25 mm or less.

In addition, strip/trench foundations should be taken below a line drawn up at $45^{\circ}$ from the base of any existing or proposed services. Foundations should also be taken below the base of any previous existing structures / existing structures, and these are likely to be significant in number and extent. If relic foundations, floor slabs or other hard surfaces are encountered, then such structures should be broken out beneath the footprint of proposed foundations, and foundations should extend to bear onto underlying natural soil of suitable strength. This may well require overdeepening of foundations, locally significantly, which may require alternative foundations to be used.

## Alternative Foundations

Where made ground or chasing out of subsurface structures and/or invasive plants exceeds circa 2.5 m bgl, or where the influence of trees dictates foundations in excess of 2.5 m deep, alternative foundations will be required, such as piling or shallow reinforced spread foundations on vibro replacement (stone columns). For plots affected by trees, piled foundations are considered the most suitable option. The use of alternative foundations is likely to be focused towards the central and northwestern parts of the site which were previously developed, depending upon the amount of disturbance caused during earthworks and removal of surface/subsurface structures.

The use of alternative foundations may have other benefits such as reducing the amount of contaminated arising produced and lowering risks to construction workers and off-site receptors associated with the contaminated made ground, and therefore could be considered across the site.

The significant number of buried structures could be restrictive to piling and vibro replacement and it is recommended that earthworks includes a full thickness turnover of made ground, or an allowance made for pre-drilling piles. The use of vibro may also be restricted close to existing offsite structures in the northeast and southwest of the site.

The selection and design of a suitable options for alternative foundation, is and will remain the responsible of a suitably qualified piling and/or vibro contractor, who should be contacted for further advice.

It is recommended that a plot specific foundation schedule is prepared, post earthworks to enable detailed design of individual foundations for the exact line loads anticipated within each plot.

## Floor Slabs

In accordance with NHBC Standards 2008 (Chapters 4.2, 4.6 and 5.1), suspended ground floor slabs are required in the following situations:

- Made Ground greater than 600 mm thick.
- Where soil swelling may occur.
- Where vibratory ground improvement has been carried out.
- Where the ground has insufficient bearing capacity.

Given the requirement for clean cover system, the presence of trees and the likely use of alternative foundations, at this stage suspended floor slabs should be allowed for across the site.

## Sulphate Attack

Based on the samples tested, a Design Sulphate Class of DS-2 and an ACEC Class of AC-2 may be adopted for buried concrete structures.

If buried concrete is only in contact with natural clay soils, then a Design Sulphate Class of DS-1 and an ACEC Class of AC-1 may be adopted.

## Groundworks, Excavation Stability and Groundwater Dewatering

Excavations into made ground and natural soils should be assumed to be unstable. No man entry into unsupported excavations should be allowed without an appropriate risk assessment. Reference to CIRIA report 97 (2001) should be made to establish suitable means of support or battering of excavation sides.

Based on the results of this investigation, significant inflows of groundwater into excavations were not encountered, although there were some groundwater seepages at depths of $<1 \mathrm{~m}$ bgl and minor flows below 1 m bgl. It is considered that any groundwater encountered within excavations should be adequately controlled by localised pumping from sumps.

It is recommended that an adequate drainage system for surface water be installed by a competent contractor in order to prevent surface water ponding or collecting both during and post construction, as this may lead to deterioration of the founding stratum. In order to reduce the possibility of softening
or swelling of cohesive soils exposed in the base of foundation trenches, it is recommended that the base of such trenches should be suitably blinded with concrete as soon as is reasonably practicable.

Based upon proven ground conditions (made ground and underlying cohesive strata), it is considered that unlikely that soakaway drainage would be suitable at the site.

### 10.5. Pavements and Highways

Untreated made ground across the site should be assumed to have a CBR value of $<2.5 \%$ unless proven otherwise via in situ testing. Highways Agency document HD25 Interim Advice Note 73/06 states that where a subgrade has a CBR value lower than $2.5 \%$, it is considered unsuitable support for a pavement foundation since it would tend to deform under construction traffic, and must be improved.

It is recommended that made ground to a depth of at least 1.0 m below subgrade level is excavated, sorted and classified in accordance with Series 600 (Earthworks) of the Highways Agency "Specification for Highways Works". Following the above, any suitable material which can be used as part of highway construction shall be compacted in accordance with the aforementioned earthworks specification.

It is recognised that, in some parts of the site, at present made ground is relatively thin, 0.5 m or less. In such areas, depending upon the final levels, it is anticipated that natural cohesive soils may be present at likely formation depth. In such instance, for preliminary design purposes, based on Atterberg Limit determinations obtained for glacial till encountered on this site, Highways Agency document HD25 Interim Advice Note 73/06 Revision 1 (2009) indicates that a CBR value of $2.5 \%$ may be used for the natural soils, for construction in "average" conditions assuming a 'thin' layered construction ( 300 mm subgrade). The subgrade is however, expected to deteriorate on exposure particularly to rain or groundwater.

Notwithstanding the above, it is recommended that all road design be discussed with the relevant local authority, particularly if highways are to be subject to a Section 38 Agreement.

### 10.6. Soil and Groundwater Contamination

## Risk Evaluation for the Proposed Land Use (residential with gardens)

## Human Health Receptors

Bundles and clumps of chrysotile fibres, have been identified within two samples of topsoil and clumps of chrysotile, crocidolite and amosite asbestos fibres have been identified in 11 samples of made ground (both general granular made ground and stockpiled processed material).

In addition, concentrations of heavy metals and PAHs have been recorded sporadically throughout nine further samples of topsoil and made ground. Based on the conceptual model for the site, the presence of asbestos fibres and elevated heavy metals and PAHs may be reasonably anticipated throughout most, if not all, of the made ground and a significant proportion of the topsoil across the site.

Localised 'hotspots' of diesel range hydrocarbon contamination has also been identified within the made ground in TP 105, TP 137 and TP 139. In TP 137 the contamination was also encountered in the underlying natural clay.

As a consequence, at this stage, the made ground is not considered suitable to remain at shallow depth within residential gardens or areas of landscaping and remedial action will be required to break the potential pollutant linkages to end users.

Topsoil will require further sampling and analysis to determine how widespread the asbestos, heavy metal and PAH contamination is, but at this stage a significant proportion of topsoil should be assumed to be unsuitable for re-use, and will require disposal off-site.

Consideration will also need to be taken in respect of working practices and the protection of site workers and adjacent land users against dispersion of asbestos fibres during any earthworks.

## Controlled Waters Receptors

With consideration to the soils encountered, the low environmental sensitivity of the site and the presence of significant thicknesses of low permeability cohesive deposits underlying the made ground, no significant potential sources, migratory pathways, or nearby receptors have been identified, and there is no perceived active pollutant linkage. The risks to controlled waters are therefore considered to be low.

## Ecological Receptors

No potential pollutant linkages to ecological receptors have been identified for the site.

## Utilities

It is recommended that the results of the chemical testing and details of the proposed remedial works are provided to the appropriate utility companies to determine the necessity for service protection. Protection of some services especially water supply pipes, should be anticipated.

## Construction and Maintenance Workers

Contamination may pose a short-term (acute) or long-term (chronic) risk to workers during construction and maintenance. The potential risks must be specifically assessed as part of the health and safety evaluation for the works to be performed in accordance with prevailing legislation. Site practices must conform to the specific legislative requirements and follow appropriate guidance (e.g., HSE, 1991; CIRIA, 1996).

On the basis of the results obtained, the revised conceptual site model confirms potential moderate to high risks to construction workers from asbestos fibres in the made ground and topsoil at the site.

However, the risks can be readily adequately mitigated by appropriate PPE and hygiene precautions and good working and soil management practices. It is recommended that procedures outlined in the HSE document "Protection of Workers and the General Public during Remediation of Contaminated Land" be followed. There will be a requirement to comply with the COSHH (Control of Substances Hazardous to Health) Regulations and the CDM (Construction Design and Management 2007) Regulations during any works.

The use of clean cover system and marker layer across the site could also be an option to lower the risks construction workers, to form a 'clean' dig layer, as well as adopting foundation techniques such as piling or shallow reinforced spread foundations on vibro stone columns to keep the disturbance of the underlying contaminated soils to a minimum.

This report should be forwarded to any organisations undertaking groundworks in order for them to assess the risk to their personnel.

## Outline Remediation Requirements

The presence of asbestos fibres, heavy metals and PAH concentrations within the made ground across the site are considered likely to present a significant potential risk to human health both during and following development, and require remedial action to break potential pollutant linkages.

In view of the widespread distribution and thickness of the made ground, it is recognised that excavation and off-site disposal of such soils in their entirety is unlikely to be an economically viable or sustainable solution.

The most effective remedial action is therefore considered to be the construction of a clean cover soil capping and marker layer, within at least areas of gardens and landscaping (although it could be considered across the site), which will break all pollutant linkages between end users and the identified contamination.

Sirius considers that, where made ground remains in situ, a minimum of 1000 mm of validated clean cover soils, together with a layer of geotextile separator membrane placed at the base of the capping layer to act as a no dig layer for future residents, would provide a sufficient cover to break pollutant linkages. It is suggested that this comprises a minimum 900 mm subsoil and 100 mm topsoil horizon at the surface, in accordance with NHBC Standards Chapter 9, although an increased thickness of topsoil, and associated commensurate reduction in subsoil could be considered.

However, the thickness of capping layer soils and the form of any geotextile membrane should be discussed in detail with regulators at the earliest opportunity. There may be some requirement to undertake an additional phase of testing of the made ground to confirm the distribution and concentrations of asbestos present, before a 1000 mm thickness would be considered acceptable.

The mounds of reworked clay present in the southeast of the site, are considered suitable for re-use as the clean capping material, subject to suitable materials management and further analysis.

It is noted that in some areas of the site, made ground is only of relatively limited thickness (<0.5m). If reprofiling acts to remove the made ground in its entirety from beneath areas of garden or landscaping, then the requirement for a clean cover soil cap in such areas could be dismissed, providing it is proven that the residual natural soils have not been cross-contaminated e.g. no asbestos fibres remain.

Preparation of, and strict adherence to, a soil management plan will be necessary in order to minimise the potential for cross-contamination of other soils including proposed capping soils. The
risk from future arisings for example from foundation and service trench excavations penetrating into the made ground at its current and/ or relocated position, will also need to be considered in such a plan.

Validation of the thickness and chemical suitability of the cover soils, together with the presence of the geotextile separator, will also be required on completion of the remedial works.

Topsoil has been found to contain asbestos fibres and elevated concentrations of heavy metals and PAHs, and off-site disposal of a significant proportion of topsoil should be anticipated. Further analysis of topsoil should be undertaken to determine if any could be reused on site.

Hotspots of hydrocarbon contamination have also been identified within the made ground and natural clay soils, it is also considered likely that other previously unidentified 'hotspots' of hydrocarbon contamination will be encountered. The most suitable remedial options for hydrocarbon contamination would be excavation followed by either on-site treatment, off-site treatment or disposal off-site. Visual and chemical verification of the removal of hydrocarbon impacted soils will be required.

The above recommendations comprise a general outline of possible or likely works. A remediation strategy report and site material management plan should be produced and agreed with the regulatory authorities prior to commencement of remediation and earthworks.

It is possible that other contamination will be encountered on site during preparatory earthworks. If any areas of noxious, odorous, brightly coloured, liquid, fibrous etc. contamination are identified, further advice should be sought from a suitably qualified consultant.

### 10.7. Ground Gas/Vapours

Given the presence of isolated pockets of made ground on the site and coal measures at depth beneath the site, there is potential for hazardous ground gases (methane and carbon dioxide) to migrate from the identified sources to this site.

On the basis of the gas monitoring to date and subsequent risk assessment, the site is currently considered to fall within CS2 as defined by BS 8485. Gas protection measures will be required in dwellings, comprising for example, the incorporation of a beam and block or pre-cast concrete subfloor with underfloor venting and gas resistant membrane, or reinforced concrete cast in situ floor slab with underfloor venting.

Monitoring is ongoing at the time of writing and final classification and requirements for protective measure will be reported under separate cover on completion of the monitoring.

According to the BGS, radon protective measures are not required for the site.

### 10.8. Invasive Plants

Invasive plant species were suspected to be present during the works. However, these observations should be confirmed, and any identified invasive plants treated and removed by an appropriately qualified specialist.

## 11. REGULATORY APPROVALS

The conclusions and recommendations presented above are considered reasonable based on the findings of the site investigation. However, these cannot be guaranteed to gain regulatory approval and, therefore, the report should be passed to the appropriate regulatory authorities and/or other organisations for their comment and approval prior to undertaking any works on site.

APPENDIX A

## FIGURES AND DRAWINGS









APPENDIX B

## ENVIROCHECK REPORT

# Envirocheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ Report: <br> Datasheet 

## Order Details:

Order Number:
90505614_1_1
Customer Reference:
C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR
National Grid Reference:
430400, 563500
Slice:
A
Site Area (Ha):
10.3

Search Buffer (m):
1000

## Site Details:

Siemens
North Farm Road
HEBBURN
Tyne and Wear
NE31 1LX

## Client Details:

S Howson
Sirius Geotechnical \& Environmental Ltd 4245 Park Approach
Thorpe Park
Leeds
LS15 8GB

| Report Section | Page Number |
| :--- | :---: |
| Summary | - |
| Agency \& Hydrological | 1 |
| Waste | 23 |
| Hazardous Substances | - |
| Geological | 32 |
| Industrial Land Use | 35 |
| Sensitive Land Use | 46 |
| Data Currency | 47 |
| Data Suppliers | 52 |
| Useful Contacts | 53 |

## Introduction

The Environment Act 1995 has made site sensitivity a key issue, as the legislation pays as much attention to the pathways by which contamination could spread, and to the vulnerable targets of contamination, as it does the potential sources of contamination. For this reason, Landmark's Site Sensitivity maps and Datasheet(s) place great emphasis on statutory data provided by the Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency; it also incorporates data from Natural England (and the Scottish and Welsh equivalents) and Local Authorities; and highlights hydrogeological features required by environmental and geotechnical consultants. It does not include any information concerning past uses of land. The datasheet is produced by querying the Landmark database to a distance defined by the client from a site boundary provided by the client.

In the attached datasheet the National Grid References (NGRs) are rounded to the nearest 10 m in accordance with Landmark's agreements with a number of Data Suppliers.

## Copyright Notice

© Landmark Information Group Limited 2016. The Copyright on the information and data and its format as contained in this Envirocheck® Report ("Report") is the property of Landmark Information Group Limited ("Landmark") and several other Data Providers, including (but not limited to) Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales and Natural England, and must not be reproduced in whole or in part by photocopying or any other method. The Report is supplied under Landmark's Terms and Conditions accepted by the Customer.
A copy of Landmark's Terms and Conditions can be found with the Index Map for this report. Additional copies of the Report may be obtained from Landmark, subject to Landmark's charges in force from time to time. The Copyright, design rights and any other intellectual rights shall remain the exclusive property of Landmark and /or other Data providers, whose Copyright material has been included in this Report.

## Natural England Copyright Notice

Site of Special Scientific Interest, National Nature Reserve, Ramsar, Special Protection Area, Special Conservation Area, Marine Nature Reserve data (derived from Ordnance Survey $1: 10000$ raster) is provided by, and used with the permission of, Natural England who retain the copyright and Intellectual Property Rights for the data.

## Ove Arup Copyright Notice

The Data provided in this report was obtained on Licence from Ove Arup \& Partners Limited (for further information, contact mining.review@arup.com). No reproduction or further use of such Data is to be made without the prior written consent of Ove Arup \& Partners Limited. The information and data supplied in the product are derived from publicly available records and other third party sources and neither Ove Arup \& Partners nor Landmark warrant the accuracy or completeness of such information or data.

## Peter Brett Associates Copyright Notice

The cavity data presented has been extracted from the PBA enhanced version of the original DEFRA national cavity databases. PBA/DEFRA retain the copyright \& intellectual property rights in the data. Whilst all reasonable efforts are made to check that the information contained in the cavity databases is accurate we do not warrant that the data is complete or error free. The information is based upon our own researches and those collated from a number of external sources and is continually being augmented and updated by PBA. In no event shall PBA/DEFRA or Landmark be liable for any loss or damage including, without limitation, indirect or consequential loss or damage arising from the use of this data.

## Radon Potential dataset Copyright Notice

Information supplied from a joint dataset compiled by The British Geological Survey and Public Health England.

| Data Type | Page Number | On Site | 0 to 250 m | 251 to 500m | 501 to 1000 m (*up to 2000m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agency \& Hydrological |  |  |  |  |  |
| BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility | pg 1 | Yes |  | Yes | n/a |
| Contaminated Land Register Entries and Notices |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discharge Consents | pg 2 |  |  | 2 | 62 |
| Prosecutions Relating to Controlled Waters |  |  | n/a | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | n/a |
| Enforcement and Prohibition Notices |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integrated Pollution Controls |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Authority Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | pg 18 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control Enforcements |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearest Surface Water Feature | pg 19 |  | Yes |  |  |
| Pollution Incidents to Controlled Waters | pg 19 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Prosecutions Relating to Authorised Processes |  |  |  |  |  |
| Registered Radioactive Substances | pg 20 | 1 |  |  |  |
| River Quality |  |  |  |  |  |
| River Quality Biology Sampling Points |  |  |  |  |  |
| River Quality Chemistry Sampling Points |  |  |  |  |  |
| Substantiated Pollution Incident Register |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Abstractions | pg 20 |  |  |  | (*1) |
| Water Industry Act Referrals |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groundwater Vulnerability | pg 20 | Yes | n/a | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | n/a |
| Drift Deposits | pg 20 | 1 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Bedrock Aquifer Designations | pg 20 | Yes | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Superficial Aquifer Designations | pg 20 | Yes | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Source Protection Zones |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extreme Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences |  |  |  | n/a | n/a |
| Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences |  |  |  | n/a | n/a |
| Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences |  |  |  | n/a | n/a |
| Flood Water Storage Areas |  |  |  | n/a | n/a |
| Flood Defences |  |  |  | n/a | n/a |
| Detailed River Network Lines | pg 21 |  | Yes | Yes | n/a |
| Detailed River Network Offline Drainage |  |  |  |  | n/a |


| Data Type | Page Number | On Site | 0 to 250m | 251 to 500m | 501 to 1000 m (*up to 2000m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Waste |  |  |  |  |  |
| BGS Recorded Landfill Sites | pg 23 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Historical Landfill Sites | pg 23 |  | 1 |  | 8 |
| Integrated Pollution Control Registered Waste Sites |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) | pg 25 |  |  |  | 4 |
| Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations) | pg 25 |  |  |  | 8 |
| Local Authority Landfill Coverage |  | 1 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Local Authority Recorded Landfill Sites | pg 27 |  |  |  | 3 |
| Registered Landfill Sites | pg 28 |  |  |  | 5 |
| Registered Waste Transfer Sites | pg 30 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Registered Waste Treatment or Disposal Sites | pg 31 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Hazardous Substances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control of Major Accident Hazards Sites (COMAH) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Explosive Sites |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planning Hazardous Substance Consents |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planning Hazardous Substance Enforcements |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geological |  |  |  |  |  |
| BGS 1:625,000 Solid Geology | pg 32 | Yes | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | pg 32 |  |  | 1 | 6 |
| Brine Compensation Area |  |  | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Coal Mining Affected Areas | pg 33 | Yes | n/a | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | n/a |
| Mining Instability | pg 33 | Yes | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Man-Made Mining Cavities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Cavities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non Coal Mining Areas of Great Britain |  |  |  | n/a | n/a |
| Potential for Collapsible Ground Stability Hazards | pg 33 | Yes | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards | pg 33 | Yes | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| Potential for Ground Dissolution Stability Hazards |  |  |  | n/a | n/a |
| Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards | pg 33 | Yes | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards | pg 34 | Yes |  | n/a | n/a |
| Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards | pg 34 | Yes | Yes | n/a | n/a |
| Radon Potential - Radon Affected Areas |  |  | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Radon Potential - Radon Protection Measures |  |  | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Summary

| Data Type | Page Number | On Site | 0 to 250m | 251 to 500m | 501 to 1000 m (*up to 2000m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Industrial Land Use |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | pg 35 | 1 | 36 | 9 | 69 |
| Fuel Station Entries | pg 45 |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Gas Pipelines |  |  |  |  |  |
| Underground Electrical Cables |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sensitive Land Use |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ancient Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |
| Areas of Adopted Green Belt | pg 46 |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Areas of Unadopted Green Belt | pg 46 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environmentally Sensitive Areas |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Parks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Nature Reserves | pg 46 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Marine Nature Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Nature Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Parks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nitrate Sensitive Areas |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nitrate Vulnerable Zones |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramsar Sites |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites of Special Scientific Interest |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Areas of Conservation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Protection Areas |  |  |  |  |  |
| World Heritage Sites |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430450 \\ 563400 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A8NE <br> (E) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430500 \\ 563500 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A8NE (S) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430450 \\ 563300 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 266 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430050 \\ 563750 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type <br> Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A7NE <br> (W) | 273 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430000 \\ 563501 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | $\begin{gathered} \text { A13NW } \\ (\mathrm{N}) \end{gathered}$ | 280 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430399 \\ 564050 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A13NW (N) | 280 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430300 \\ 564050 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | A13NW (NW) | 285 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430100 \\ 563950 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type <br> Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface | $\begin{gathered} \text { A13NW } \\ \text { (NW) } \end{gathered}$ | 287 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430150 \\ & 564000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7NE } \\ & (\mathrm{SW}) \end{aligned}$ | 302 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 429950 \\ & 563300 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | A13NW (N) | 305 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430200 \\ 564050 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12NE } \\ \text { (NW) } \end{gathered}$ | 326 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430050 \\ 563950 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | A13NW (N) | 337 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430250 \\ 564100 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A13NW <br> (N) | 380 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430300 \\ 564150 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A13NW <br> (N) | 380 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430350 \\ 564150 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface | A13NW (N) | 381 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430399 \\ 564150 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: <br> Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A12NE <br> (NW) | 390 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430050 \\ & 564050 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{gathered} \text { A13NW } \\ (\mathrm{N}) \end{gathered}$ | 417 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430150 \\ 564150 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{gathered} \text { A18SW } \\ (\mathrm{N}) \end{gathered}$ | 430 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430300 \\ 564200 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: <br> Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface | A18SW (N) | 430 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430350 \\ 564200 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: <br> Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | A18SW (N) | 430 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 564200 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: <br> Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | A13NW (NW) | 440 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430100 \\ & 564150 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface | A9NW (SE) | 451 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430950 \\ & 563200 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{gathered} \text { A18SW } \\ (\mathrm{N}) \end{gathered}$ | 463 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430150 \\ & 564200 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ATSE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 464 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 429850 \\ 563100 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | A18SW <br> (N) | 480 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430300 \\ 564250 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | A18SW <br> ( N ) | 480 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430350 \\ 564250 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface | $\begin{gathered} \text { A18SW } \\ (\mathrm{N}) \end{gathered}$ | 480 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430399 \\ 564250 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface | A9NW <br> (E) | 481 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 431000 \\ 563300 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level | $\begin{gathered} \text { A18SW } \\ \text { (NW) } \end{gathered}$ | 483 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430100 \\ 564200 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12SE } \\ (\mathrm{W}) \end{gathered}$ | 486 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 429800 \\ 563600 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> Flooding Type: <br> Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12SE } \\ (\mathrm{W}) \end{gathered}$ | 497 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 429800 \\ 563650 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 1 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 342 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429980 \\ & 563800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 374 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429940 \\ & 563750 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 540 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563801 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 540 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 540 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563800 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 540 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563800 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 541 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429785 \\ & 563835 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 546 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563840 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4 | Discharge Consents | A12NE (NW) | 557 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429780 \\ & 563900 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 | Discharge Consents | A7NW (W) | 575 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429680 \\ & 563410 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 | Discharge Consents | A7NW <br> (W) | 575 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429680 \\ & 563410 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Discharge Consents | A14SE <br> (E) | 586 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 431145 \\ & 563656 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 594 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 564270 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8 | Discharge Consents | A7NW <br> (W) | 640 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429610 \\ & 563330 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 661 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429680 \\ & 563000 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 663 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 564350 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | A7SW (SW) | 670 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429670 \\ & 563000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | A7SW (SW) | 675 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429663 \\ & 563002 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | A7SW (SW) | 675 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429663 \\ & 563002 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated <br> Distance <br> From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 688 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429663 \\ & 562977 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 689 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429660 \\ & 562980 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 689 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429660 \\ & 562980 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 689 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429660 \\ & 562980 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 714 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429620 \\ & 563000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{gathered} \text { A7SW } \\ \text { (SW) } \end{gathered}$ | 714 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429620 \\ & 563000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 722 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429800 \\ & 564270 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 722 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429800 \\ & 564270 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 722 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429810 \\ & 564280 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12 | Discharge Consents | A17SE <br> (NW) | 722 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429800 \\ & 564270 \end{aligned}$ |
| 13 | Discharge Consents | A7NW (W) | 735 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429520 \\ & 563250 \end{aligned}$ |
| 13 | Discharge Consents | A7NW (W) | 735 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429520 \\ & 563250 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | Discharge Consents | A7NW (W) | 735 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429520 \\ & 563250 \end{aligned}$ |
| 13 | Discharge Consents | A7NW (W) | 735 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429520 \\ & 563250 \end{aligned}$ |
| 13 | Discharge Consents | A7NW (W) | 736 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429520 \\ & 563245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 14 | Discharge Consents | A17SE <br> (N) | 773 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430040 \\ & 564490 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | Discharge Consents | A7SW (SW) | 783 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429600 \\ & 562900 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 797 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429812 \\ & 564383 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 797 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429820 \\ & 564390 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | A17SE <br> (NW) | 797 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429820 \\ & 564390 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 797 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429820 \\ & 564390 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 811 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429810 \\ & 564400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 811 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429810 \\ & 564400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | A17SE (NW) | 811 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429810 \\ & 564400 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 811 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429810 \\ & 564400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | A17SE <br> (NW) | 811 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429810 \\ & 564400 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 812 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429815 \\ & 564405 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Discharge Consents | A17SE (NW) | 815 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429810 \\ & 564405 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | Discharge Consents | A17NE <br> (N) | 823 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430030 \\ & 564540 \end{aligned}$ |
| 18 | Discharge Consents | A7NW (W) | 830 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429425 \\ & 563428 \end{aligned}$ |
| 19 | Discharge Consents | A6SE <br> (SW) | 948 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429380 \\ & 562960 \end{aligned}$ |
| 19 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A6SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 948 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429380 \\ & 562960 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A6SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 957 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429370 \\ & 562960 \end{aligned}$ |
| 19 | Discharge Consents | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A6SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 957 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429370 \\ & 562960 \end{aligned}$ |
| 20 | Discharge Consents | A6SE <br> (W) | 970 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429295 \\ & 563165 \end{aligned}$ |
| 20 | Discharge Consents | A6NE <br> (W) | 971 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429290 \\ & 563190 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | Discharge Consents | A6NE (W) | 971 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429290 \\ & 563190 \end{aligned}$ |
| 20 | Discharge Consents | A6SE <br> (W) | 976 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429290 \\ & 563160 \end{aligned}$ |
| 21 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A13SE } \\ & \text { (NE) } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 430455 \\ & 563544 \end{aligned}$ |
| 22 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | A13SW (NW) | 0 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 430318 \\ & 563639 \end{aligned}$ |
| 23 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | A8NW (S) | 42 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 430347 \\ & 563235 \end{aligned}$ |
| 24 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | A8NE <br> (S) | 76 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 430426 \\ & 563190 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | A8SW <br> (S) | 110 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 430317 \\ & 563171 \end{aligned}$ |
| 26 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | A13NE (NE) | 369 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 430689 \\ & 563998 \end{aligned}$ |
| 27 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A9SE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 704 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 431086 \\ & 562862 \end{aligned}$ |
| 28 | Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls <br> Name: <br> O Donnels <br> Location: Rhodes Street, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and Wear, NE <br> Authority: City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council, Environmental Health Department <br> Permit Reference: NOT GIVEN <br> Dated: Not Supplied <br> Process Type: Local Authority Air Pollution Control <br> Description: PG3/1Blending, packing, loading and use of bulk cement <br> Status: <br> Authorisation revokedRevoked <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the road within the address or location | A17SW (NW) | 997 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 429419 \\ & 564193 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Nearest Surface Water Feature | A8NW (SW) | 46 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430220 \\ & 563301 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 29 | Pollution Incidents to Controlled Waters | A7SE (SW) | 561 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429800 \\ & 563000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 30 | Pollution Incidents to Controlled Waters | A18NW <br> (N) | 937 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430200 \\ & 564700 \end{aligned}$ |

Agency \& Hydrological

| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31 | Registered Radioactive Substances | A13SW (NW) | 0 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 430323 \\ & 563644 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Water Abstractions | (SE) | 1892 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 432000 \\ & 562100 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Groundwater Vulnerability  <br> Soil Classification: Soils of High Leaching Potential (U) - Soil information for restored mineral <br> workings and urban areas is based on fewer observations than elsewhere. A <br>  worst case vulnerability classification (H) assumed, until proved otherwise <br> Map Sheet: Sheet 5 Tyne and Tees <br> 1:100,000 <br> Scale:  | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Drift Deposits  <br> Drift Deposit: Low permeability drift deposits occuring at the surface and overlying Major and <br> Minor Aquifers are head, clay-with-flints, brickearth, peat, river terrace deposits <br> and marine and estuarine alluvium <br>  Sheet 5 Tyne and Tees <br> Map Sheet: $1: 100,000$ | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bedrock Aquifer Designations <br> Aquifer Designation: Secondary Aquifer - A | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430399 \\ 563501 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Superficial Aquifer Designations <br> Aquifer Designation: Unproductive Strata | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Superficial Aquifer Designations <br> Aquifer Designation: Unknown (Lakes and Landslip) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430501 \\ 563347 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Superficial Aquifer Designations <br> Aquifer Designation: Unknown (Lakes and Landslip) | A8NE <br> (E) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430504 \\ 563473 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Extreme Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences None |  |  |  |  |
|  | Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences None |  |  |  |  |
|  | Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences None |  |  |  |  |
|  | Flood Water Storage Areas None |  |  |  |  |
|  | Flood Defences None |  |  |  |  |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | Detailed River Network Lines | A8NW (SW) | 36 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430268 \\ & 563273 \end{aligned}$ |
| 33 | Detailed River Network Lines | A8NW (SW) | 46 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430220 \\ & 563301 \end{aligned}$ |
| 34 | Detailed River Network Lines | A8NW (W) | 141 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430117 \\ & 563402 \end{aligned}$ |
| 35 | Detailed River Network Lines | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12SE } \\ (\mathrm{W}) \end{gathered}$ | 344 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429931 \\ & 563518 \end{aligned}$ |
| 36 | Detailed River Network Lines | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 366 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429966 \\ & 563106 \end{aligned}$ |
| 37 | Detailed River Network Lines | A7SE (SW) | 380 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429939 \\ & 563118 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38 | Detailed River Network Lines | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12SE } \\ \text { (W) } \end{gathered}$ | 438 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429849 \\ & 563604 \end{aligned}$ |
| 39 | Detailed River Network Lines | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12SE } \\ (\mathrm{W}) \end{gathered}$ | 439 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429843 \\ & 563573 \end{aligned}$ |
| 40 | Detailed River Network Lines | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 440 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429848 \\ & 563158 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Detailed River Network Offline Drainage None |  |  |  |  |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | BGS Recorded Landfill Sites | A13NW <br> (N) | 348 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430167 \\ & 564082 \end{aligned}$ |
| 42 | Historical Landfill Sites | A13SW (NW) | 127 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430182 \\ & 563700 \end{aligned}$ |
| 43 | Historical Landfill Sites <br> Licence Holder: Mr C Keith <br> Location: Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear <br> Name: <br> C and J Marine Services <br> Operator Location: Not Supplied <br> Boundary Accuracy: As Supplied <br> Provider Reference: EAHLD06644 <br> First Input Date: Not Supplied <br> Last Input Date: Not Supplied <br> Specified Waste Deposited Waste included Inert Waste <br> Type: <br> EA Waste Ref: 0 <br> Regis Ref: YO1/L/KEI001 <br> WRC Ref: $\quad$ Not Supplied <br> BGS Ref: Not Supplied <br> Other Ref: TW 349 NC | A12NE (NW) | 625 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429798 \\ & 564110 \end{aligned}$ |
| 44 | Historical Landfill Sites | A18SW <br> (N) | 643 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430108 \\ & 564376 \end{aligned}$ |
| 45 | Historical Landfill Sites | A3NE <br> (S) | 659 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430707 \\ & 562630 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant <br> Reference <br> (Compass <br> Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46 | Historical Landfill Sites | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12SW } \\ (\mathrm{W}) \end{gathered}$ | 746 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429544 \\ & 563728 \end{aligned}$ |
| 47 | Historical Landfill Sites | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A2NW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 819 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429608 \\ & 562828 \end{aligned}$ |
| 48 | Historical Landfill Sites | A14NE (NE) | 860 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 431291 \\ & 564039 \end{aligned}$ |
| 49 | Historical Landfill Sites | A18NW <br> (N) | 974 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430248 \\ & 564742 \end{aligned}$ |
| 50 | Historical Landfill Sites | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A3SE } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 979 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430587 \\ & 562279 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) | A4NE <br> (SE) | 866 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 431247 \\ & 562815 \end{aligned}$ |
| 52 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A4NE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 900 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 431264 \\ & 562766 \end{aligned}$ |
| 53 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) | $\begin{gathered} \text { A3SE } \\ \text { (S) } \end{gathered}$ | 982 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430589 \\ & 562276 \end{aligned}$ |
| 54 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) | A4NE <br> (SE) | 982 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 431324 \\ & 562708 \end{aligned}$ |
| 55 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations) <br> Licence Number: 0 <br> Location: <br> Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne \& Wear, NE6 3PL <br> Operator Name: Mr C Keith, C \& J Marine Services <br> Operator Location: Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne \& Wear, NE6 3PL <br> Authority: <br> Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area <br> Site Category: <br> Landfills Taking Non-biodegradeable Wastes (Not Construction) <br> Licence Status: Surrendered <br> Issued: 27th January 1994 <br> Last Modified: Not Supplied <br> Expires: Not Supplied <br> Suspended: Not Supplied <br> Revoked: Not Supplied <br> Surrendered: 2nd August 1994 <br> IPPC Reference: Not Supplied <br> Positional Accuracy: Located by supplier to within 10 m | A12NE (NW) | 687 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429770 \\ & 564180 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations) | A12NE (NW) | 687 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429770 \\ & 564180 \end{aligned}$ |
| 56 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations) <br> Licence Number: 67542 <br> Location: 1 Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne \& Wear, NE6 3PL <br> Operator Name: Jackson \& Co <br> Operator Location: Not Supplied <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area <br> Site Category: Household, Commercial And Industrial Transfer Stations <br> Licence Status: Surrendered <br> Issued: 4th November 1993 <br> Last Modified: Not Supplied <br> Expires: Not Supplied <br> Suspended: Not Supplied <br> Revoked: Not Supplied <br> Surrendered: 9th June 1998 <br> IPPC Reference: Not Supplied <br> Positional Accuracy: Located by supplier to within 100m | A17SW (NW) | 817 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429700 \\ & 564300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 57 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations)  <br> Licence Number: 64093 <br> Location: Unit 10, Bill Quay Ind Est, Pelaw, Gateshead, Tyne \& Wear, NE10 0SQ <br> Operator Name: Fish Robert Edward <br> Operator Location: Not Supplied <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area <br> Site Category: End of Life Vehicles <br> Licence Status: Issued <br> Issued: 4th November 2004 <br> Last Modified: Not Supplied <br> Expires: Not Supplied <br> Suspended: Not Supplied <br> Revoked: Not Supplied <br> Surrendered: Not Supplied <br> IPPC Reference: Not Supplied <br> Positional Accuracy: Located by supplier to within 100m | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 867 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429500 \\ & 562900 \end{aligned}$ |
| 58 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations)  <br> Licence Number: 0 <br> Location: Merton Road / White Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne \& Wear <br> Operator Name: Tyne \& Wear Development Corporation <br> Operator Location: Hadrian House, Higham Place, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne \& Wear, NE1 <br>  8 AF <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area <br> Site Category: Landfills Taking Non-biodegradeable Wastes (Not Construction) <br> Licence Status: Surrendered <br> Issued: 27th October 1989 <br> Last Modified: Not Supplied <br> Expires: Not Supplied <br> Suspended: Not Supplied <br> Revoked: Not Supplied <br> Surrendered: 31st March 1994 <br> IPPC Reference: Not Supplied <br> Positional Accuracy: Located by supplier to within 10m | A12SW (W) | 876 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429400 \\ & 563570 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A12SW } \\ & (\mathrm{W}) \end{aligned}$ | 876 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429400 \\ & 563570 \end{aligned}$ |
| 59 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations)  <br> Licence Number: 67476 <br> Location:  <br>  Wear, NE6 3PN <br> Operator Name: Jebb Metals ( Newcastle ) Ltd <br> Operator Location: Not Supplied <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area <br> Site Category: Metal Recycling Sites (Mixed) <br> Licence Status: Modified <br> Issued: 27th March 1991 <br> Last Modified: 10th August 2006 <br> Expires: Not Supplied <br> Suspended: Not Supplied <br> Revoked: Not Supplied <br> Surrendered: Not Supplied <br> IPPC Reference: Not Supplied <br> Positional Accuracy: Located by supplier to within 100m | A17SW (NW) | 895 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429600 \\ & 564300 \end{aligned}$ |
| 60 | Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations)  <br> Licence Number: 67561 <br> Location: Walker Station, Station Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne \& Wear, <br>  NE6 3PN <br> Operator Name: Jebb Metals ( Newcastle ) Ltd <br> Operator Location: Not Supplied <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area <br> Site Category: Metal Recycling Sites (Mixed) <br> Licence Status: Transferred <br> Issued: 10th September 1997 <br> Last Modified: 19th December 2011 <br> Expires: Not Supplied <br> Suspended: Not Supplied <br> Revoked: Not Supplied <br> Surrendered: Not Supplied <br> IPPC Reference: Not Supplied <br> Positional Accuracy: Located by supplier to within 100m | A17SW (NW) | 958 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429600 \\ & 564400 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Local Authority Landfill Coverage <br> Name: South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Has no landfill data to supply |  | 0 | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Local Authority Landfill Coverage <br> Name: <br> Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council <br> - Has supplied landfill data |  | 45 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 430248 \\ & 563286 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Local Authority Landfill Coverage <br> Name: <br> City of Newcastle Upon Tyne <br> - Has supplied landfill data |  | 402 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 429879 \\ & 563605 \end{aligned}$ |
| 61 | Local Authority Recorded Landfill Sites | A3NE <br> (S) | 552 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 430430 \\ & 562709 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62 | Local Authority Recorded Landfill Sites | A2NW (SW) | 821 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 429609 \\ & 562824 \end{aligned}$ |
| 63 | Local Authority Recorded Landfill Sites | $\begin{gathered} \text { A3SE } \\ \text { (S) } \end{gathered}$ | 983 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 430585 \\ & 562275 \end{aligned}$ |
| 64 | Registered Landfill Sites <br> Licence Holder: C Keith C \& J Marine Services <br> Licence Reference: TW 349 NC <br> Site Location: Wincomblee Road, Walker, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and Wear, NE6 3PL <br> Licence Easting: 429770 <br> Licence Northing: 564200 <br> Operator Location: As Site Address <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area <br> Site Category: Landfill <br> Max Input Rate: $\quad$ Very Small (Less than 10,000 tonnes per year) <br> Waste Source No known restriction on source of waste <br> Restrictions: <br> Status: Licence known to be surrenderedSurrendered <br> Dated: 27th January 1994 <br> Preceded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Superseded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location <br> Boundary Accuracy: Not Applicable <br> Authorised Waste Clean Inert Hardcore/Building Rubble <br> Max. Total Deposit Permitted <br> Prohibited Waste Biodegradable/Putrescible Waste <br> Hazardous Wastes <br> Polluting Wastes <br> Special Wastes <br> Waste N.O.S. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 699 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429770 \\ & 564200 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Registered Landfill Sites |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | Licence Holder: Tyne \& Wear Development Corporation  <br> Licence Reference: TW 208 NC  <br> Site Location: Walker Railway Cutting, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne And Wear  <br> Licence Easting: 429450  <br> Licence Northing: 563550  <br> Operator Location: Hadrian House, Higham Place, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and Wear,  <br>  NE1 8AF  <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area  <br> Site Category: Landfill - Railway cutting  <br> Max Input Rate: Very Large (Equal to or greater than 250,000 tonnes per year)  <br> Waste Source No known restriction on source of waste  <br> Restrictions: Licence known to be surrenderedSurrendered  <br> Status: 27th October 1989  <br> Dated: Not Given  <br> Preceded By   <br> Licence: Not Given  <br> Superseded By   <br> Licence:   <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location  <br> Boundary Accuracy: Not Applicable  <br> Authorised Waste Tyne And Wear C, Renfrew C -Rubble *  <br>  Tyne And Wear,Renfrew Di -Coh.Inorg *  <br>  Tyne And Wear,Renfrew Dii -Coh.Inorg *  <br>  Tyne And Wear,Renfrew E -Frict.Inorg *  | $\begin{gathered} \text { A12SW } \\ (\mathrm{W}) \end{gathered}$ | 824 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429450 \\ & 563550 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66 | Registered Landfill Sites <br> Licence Holder: Gateshead M.B.C. <br> Licence Reference: TW9 22 GH <br> Site Location: Pelaw Quarry Landfill Site, Wardley Lane, Pelaw, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear <br> Licence Easting: 430900 <br> Licence Northing: 562500 <br> Operator Location: Central Depot, Park Road, GATESHEAD, Tyne and Wear, NE8 3HN <br> Authority: <br> Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area <br> Site Category: <br> Landfill <br> Max Input Rate: <br> Very Large (Equal to or greater than 250,000 tonnes per year) <br> Waste Source <br> Restrictions: <br> Status: Record supersededSuperseded <br> Dated: 1st November 1985 <br> Preceded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Superseded By TW9 22 GH <br> Licence: <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location <br> Boundary Accuracy: Not Applicable <br> Authorised Waste Tyne \& Wear A, Renfrew A. * <br> Tyne \& Wear B, Renfrew B. * <br> Tyne And Wear C, Renfrew C * <br> Tyne And Wear D I, Renfrew D I, * <br> Tyne And Wear D li, Renfrew D li, * <br> Tyne And Wear E, Renfrew E, * <br> Tyne And Wear F, Renfrew F * <br> Environment Agency Waste N.O.S <br> must give specific <br> authorisation for this <br> waste to be <br> acceptedWaste <br> requires prior <br> approval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A4SW } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 855 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430900 \\ & 562500 \end{aligned}$ |
| 66 | Registered Landfill Sites <br> Licence Holder: Gateshead M.B.C. <br> Licence Reference: TW9 22 GH <br> Site Location: Pelaw Quarry Landfill Site, Wardley Lane, Pelaw, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear <br> Licence Easting: 430900 <br> Licence Northing: 562495 <br> Operator Location: Central Depot, Park Road, GATESHEAD, Tyne and Wear, NE8 3HN <br> Authority: <br> Site Category: Landfill <br> Max Input Rate: Very Large (Equal to or greater than 250,000 tonnes per year) <br> Waste Source No known restriction on source of waste <br> Restrictions: <br> Status: Licence lapsed/cancelled/defunct/not applicable/surrenderedCancelled <br> Dated: 1st July 1989 <br> Preceded By TW9 22 GH <br> Licence: <br> Superseded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location <br> Boundary Accuracy: Not Applicable <br> Authorised Waste Drums Over 25 L.Cap To Be Open/Inspect <br> Household + Commercial Waste <br> Industrial Wastes <br> Max.Waste Permitted By Licence-Stated <br> Prohibited Waste Liquid Wastes - In Drums Or Not <br> Special Wastes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A4SW } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 859 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 430900 \\ & 562495 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 67 | Registered Landfill Sites | A4NE <br> (SE) | 988 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 431350 \\ & 562750 \end{aligned}$ |
| 68 | Registered Waste Transfer Sites | A17SW (NW) | 817 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429700 \\ & 564300 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 69 | Registered Waste Treatment or Disposal Sites <br> Licence Holder: C \& M Grieveson t/a C \& R Grieveson <br> Licence Reference: TW 377 NC <br> Site Location: <br> Walker Station, Station Road, Walker, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and <br> Wear, NE6 3PN <br> Operator Location: As Site Address <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area <br> Site Category: <br> Scrapyard <br> Max Input Rate: <br> Small (Equal to or greater than 10,000 and less than 25,000 tonnes per year) <br> Waste Source <br> No known restriction on source of waste <br> Restrictions: <br> Licence Status: Operational as far as is knownOperational <br> Dated: <br> Preceded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Superseded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the road within the address or location <br> Boundary Quality: Not Supplied <br> Authorised Waste Max.Waste Permitted By Licence <br> Scrap Metal As In S.M.Dealers Act'64 <br> Prohibited Waste Asbestos <br> Clinical Wastes <br> Flammable Solvents <br> Medical (Misuse Of Drugs Act '71) <br> Percussive/Explosive Waste <br> Putrescible Waste <br> Spec.Waste (Epa'90:S62/1996 Regs)N.O.S <br> Sub'S Control. Radioactive Subs Act'60 <br> Waste N.O.S. | A17SW (NW) | 927 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429500 \\ & 564200 \end{aligned}$ |
| 69 | Registered Waste Treatment or Disposal Sites <br> Licence Holder: Jebb Metals (Newcastle) Ltd <br> Licence Reference: TW 244 NC <br> Site Location: Station Road, Walker, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and Wear, NE6 3PN <br> Operator Location: As Site Address <br> Authority: Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area <br> Site Category: Scrapyard <br> Max Input Rate: $\quad$ Small (Equal to or greater than 10,000 and less than 25,000 tonnes per year) <br> Waste Source <br> No known restriction on source of waste <br> Restrictions: <br> Licence Status: Operational as far as is knownOperational <br> Dated: <br> Preceded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Superseded By Not Given <br> Licence: <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location <br> Boundary Quality: Not Supplied <br> Authorised Waste Asbestos <br> Batteries <br> Hazardous Items Assoc. With Vehicles <br> Oil \& Petrol <br> Scrap Metal As In S.M.Dealers Act 1964 <br> Prohibited Waste Asbestos <br> Clinical Wastes <br> Flammable Solvents <br> Liable To Cause Environmental Hazards <br> Medical (Misuse Of Drugs Act) <br> Percussive/Explosive Waste <br> Poisonous, Noxious Wastes <br> Radioactive Wastes <br> Spec.Waste (Epa'90:S62/1996 Regs) <br> Transformers/Capacitors Contain. Pcb | A17SW (NW) | 927 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 429500 \\ & 564200 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BGS 1:625,000 Solid Geology <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Description: } & \text { Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation And South Wales Middle Coal } \\ & \text { Measures Formation (Undifferentiated) }\end{array}$ | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
| 70 | BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | A13NE <br> (N) | 419 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430458 \\ & 564168 \end{aligned}$ |
| 71 | BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | $\begin{gathered} \text { A3SE } \\ (\mathrm{S}) \end{gathered}$ | 763 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430600 \\ & 562500 \end{aligned}$ |
| 71 | BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | $\begin{gathered} \text { A3SE } \\ (\mathrm{S}) \end{gathered}$ | 763 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430600 \\ & 562500 \end{aligned}$ |
| 72 | BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | A7NW (W) | 810 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 429454 \\ & 563490 \end{aligned}$ |
| 73 | BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A4SW } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 855 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430900 \\ & 562500 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73 | BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | A4SW (SE) | 855 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430900 \\ & 562500 \end{aligned}$ |
| 74 | BGS Recorded Mineral Sites | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A3SE } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 939 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430506 \\ & 562317 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Coal Mining Affected Areas <br> Description: In an area which may be affected by coal mining activity. It is recommended that a coal mining report is obtained from the Coal Authority. Contact details are included in the Useful Contacts section of this report. | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Mining Instability <br> Mining Evidence: Inconclusive Coal Mining <br> Source: <br> Ove Arup \& Partners <br> Boundary Quality: As Supplied | A8NW (SW) | 0 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Non Coal Mining Areas of Great Britain No Hazard |  |  |  |  |
|  | Potential for Collapsible Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Very Low } \\ \text { Source: }\end{array} \\ \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Collapsible Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Very Low } \\ \text { Source: }\end{array} \\ \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | A7NE <br> (W) | 250 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: } & \text { Very Low } \\ \text { Source: } & \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430501 \\ & 563347 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: Very Low <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NE <br> (E) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430504 \\ & 563473 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: No Hazard <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: Moderate <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NW (SW) | 32 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430209 \\ & 563334 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: Moderate <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A7NE <br> (W) | 250 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Ground Dissolution Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: No Hazard <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Ground Dissolution Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: No Hazard <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A7NE (W) | 250 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Very Low } \\ \text { Source: }\end{array} \\ \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: Low } \\ \text { Source: } & \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { A13SW } \\ \text { (NW) } \end{gathered}$ | 136 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430149 \\ & 563624 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: Moderate <br> Source: <br> British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | $\begin{gathered} \text { A13SW } \\ \text { (NW) } \end{gathered}$ | 194 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430142 \\ & 563846 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: Low } \\ \text { Source: } & \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | A7NE <br> (W) | 237 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430011 \\ & 563391 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: Low } \\ \text { Source: } & \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | A7NE (W) | 250 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 563392 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: Very Low <br> British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430501 \\ & 563347 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hazard Potential: } & \text { Very Low } \\ \text { Source: } & \text { British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service }\end{array}$ | A8NE <br> (E) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430504 \\ & 563473 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: No Hazard Source: <br> British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & (\mathrm{SW}) \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: No Hazard <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A7NE (W) | 250 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: Low <br> Source: <br> British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: No Hazard <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430501 \\ & 563347 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: No Hazard <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NE <br> (E) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430504 \\ & 563473 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards <br> Hazard Potential: Low <br> Source: <br> British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A7NE <br> (W) | 250 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430000 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Radon Potential - Radon Affected Areas <br> Affected Area: The property is in a lower probability radon area, as less than $1 \%$ of homes are above the action level <br> Source: $\quad$ British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Radon Potential - Radon Protection Measures <br> Protection Measure: No radon protective measures are necessary in the construction of new dwellings or extensions <br> Source: British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service | A8NW (SW) | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 430399 \\ & 563501 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 75 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Trench (Uk) Ltd <br> Location: South Drive, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UW <br> Classification: Transformer Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A13SW <br> (N) | 0 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430361 \\ & 563617 \end{aligned}$ |
| 76 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A8NE <br> (S) | 7 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430432 \\ & 563259 \end{aligned}$ |
| 76 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Northeast Thermocouple Sensors <br> Location: Unit 14c, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Thermometers \& Thermostats <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A8NE <br> (S) | 9 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430470 \\ & 563252 \end{aligned}$ |
| 77 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Barkston <br> Location: 3c-3d, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Plastics - Welding <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A8NW (SW) | 16 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430303 \\ & 563310 \end{aligned}$ |
| 78 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Victoria Coatings <br> Location: Unit 11a-11b, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne <br>  and Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Powder Coatings <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A8NW (S) | 26 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430322 \\ & 563255 \end{aligned}$ |
| 78 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Automation \& Security <br> Location: Unit 11c, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Automation Systems \& Equipment <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & (\mathrm{S}) \end{aligned}$ | 28 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430343 \\ & 563250 \end{aligned}$ |
| 78 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Durham Filtration Engineers Ltd <br> Location: Unit 2, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Filter Manufacturers \& Suppliers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A8NW (S) | 74 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430322 \\ & 563206 \end{aligned}$ |
| 78 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Mcnulty Boats Ltd <br> Location: Unit 7, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Boatbuilders \& Repairers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address  | A8NW (S) | 82 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430330 \\ & 563197 \end{aligned}$ |
| 78 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: T S B Precision Engineering Ltd <br> Location: Unit 6, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Engineers - General <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional  <br>  Accuracy: Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 82 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430330 \\ & 563197 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Kenneth James Ltd <br> Location: 11d, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, <br>  NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Packaging \& Wrapping Equipment \& Supplies <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A8NW (S) | 28 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430354 \\ & 563248 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Crest Security <br> Location: Unit 11d, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Safes \& Vaults - Suppliers \& Installers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A8NW (S) | 28 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430354 \\ & 563248 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Star Centre <br> Location: Unit 10 Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne And <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Disability Equipment - Manufacturers \& Suppliers <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality | A8NW (S) | 30 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430367 \\ & 563245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Mattei Compressors Ltd <br> Location: Unit 12c, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Air Compressors <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 30 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430385 \\ & 563242 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Electrical Industrial Accessories Ltd <br> Location: Unit 12a, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Power Transmission Equipment <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 30 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430367 \\ & 563245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Northrop Grumman Sperry Marine <br> Location: Unit 12C,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 <br>  1UB <br> Classification: Marine Electrical \& Electronic Equipment Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 30 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430384 \\ & 563242 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 30 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430367 \\ & 563245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Mashamoto <br> Location: Unit 8a-C,Victoria Ind Est, Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 <br>  1UB <br> Classification: Car Body Repairs <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality | A8NW (S) | 30 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430367 \\ & 563245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Tyne Autogas <br> Location: Unit 12/A, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Autogas Suppliers \& Installers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location | A8NW (S) | 30 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430367 \\ & 563245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Deep Star Subsea <br> Location: Unit 15 Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne And <br>  Wear, NE31 1 UB <br> Classification: Oil \& Gas Exploration Supplies \& Services <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality | A8NW (S) | 31 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430379 \\ & 563242 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Valve \& Fitting Solutions <br> Location: Unit 13a,Victoria Ind Est, Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 <br>  1UB <br> Classification: Valve Manufacturers \& Suppliers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location | A8NW (S) | 31 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430406 \\ & 563238 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Tinted Vison <br> Location: 13a, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, <br>  NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Window Tinting <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A8NW (S) | 31 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430406 \\ & 563238 \end{aligned}$ |
| 79 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Victoria Metail Works <br> Location: Unit AC ,Victoria Industrial Estate,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, <br>  NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Sheet Metal Work <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality | A8NW (S) | 43 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430366 \\ & 563232 \end{aligned}$ |
| 80 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A8NE <br> (E) | 57 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430599 \\ & 563456 \end{aligned}$ |
| 81 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A8NE <br> (S) | 76 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430426 \\ & 563190 \end{aligned}$ |
| 81 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Oak Engineering Co Ltd <br> Location: Unit 7, 1, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Precision Engineers <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A8NE <br> (S) | 76 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430426 \\ & 563190 \end{aligned}$ |
| 81 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Alfa Windows Ltd <br> Location: Unit 7, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Window Frame Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A8NE (S) | 76 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430426 \\ & 563190 \end{aligned}$ |
| 82 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Glenray Garage <br> Location: Unit 9f, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE311 1UB <br> Classification: Garage Services <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8NW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 120 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430239 \\ & 563201 \end{aligned}$ |
| 82 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Abbey Joinery Northeast <br> Location: Unit 9D,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 <br>  1UB <br> Classification: Joinery Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location | A8NW (SW) | 132 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430236 \\ & 563186 \end{aligned}$ |
| 82 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: High Spec Fabrications <br> Location: Unit 9A,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 <br>  1UB <br> Classification: PVC-U Products - Manufacturers \& Suppliers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 151 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430230 \\ & 563166 \end{aligned}$ |
| 83 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Select A Panel <br> Location: Unit 8f, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Control Panel Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 143 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430301 \\ & 563140 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 83 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A8SW <br> (S) | 143 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430301 \\ & 563140 \end{aligned}$ |
| 83 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Prima Ceramica <br> Location: Unit 8i-8j, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Ceramic Manufacturers, Supplies \& Services <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A8SW <br> (S) | 145 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430282 \\ & 563143 \end{aligned}$ |
| 83 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: D \& E Autos <br> Location: Unit 8i-8j, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UB <br> Classification: Garage Services <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 145 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430282 \\ & 563143 \end{aligned}$ |
| 83 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Dd Racing <br> Location: 8i, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, <br>  NE31 UB <br> Classification: Garage Services <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 145 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430282 \\ & 563143 \end{aligned}$ |
| 84 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{gathered} \text { A8SE } \\ (\mathrm{S}) \end{gathered}$ | 161 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430524 \\ & 563097 \end{aligned}$ |
| 85 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 188 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430669 \\ & 563170 \end{aligned}$ |
| 86 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Save Service Station <br> Location: Fire Station Houses, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 <br>  1UD <br> Classification: Petrol Filling Stations <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A8SE <br> (S) | 220 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430412 \\ & 563046 \end{aligned}$ |
| 86 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Shield Motor Co <br> Location: Fire Station Houses, Victoria Road West, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 <br>  1UD <br> Classification: Car Dealers <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 251 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430403 \\ & 563017 \end{aligned}$ |
| 86 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Victoria <br> Location: Victoria Garage, Fire Station Houses, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE31 1UD <br> Classification: Powder Coatings <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 251 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430403 \\ & 563017 \end{aligned}$ |
| 87 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A13NE <br> (N) | 333 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430486 \\ & 564072 \end{aligned}$ |
| 87 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A13NE <br> (N) | 333 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430486 \\ & 564072 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 88 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A13NE (NE) | 369 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430686 \\ & 564002 \end{aligned}$ |
| 89 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A13NW <br> (N) | 383 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430375 \\ & 564150 \end{aligned}$ |
| 90 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A13NE (NE) | 421 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430664 \\ & 564089 \end{aligned}$ |
| 91 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Glenn Mcintosh, Authorised Distributor For The Utility Warehouse Discount <br>  Club <br> Location: 4, Alfred Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LZ <br> Classification: Gas Suppliers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A13NE (NE) | 471 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430669 \\ & 564145 \end{aligned}$ |
| 92 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 500 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429910 \\ & 562970 \end{aligned}$ |
| 93 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A18SE <br> (N) | 542 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430524 \\ & 564278 \end{aligned}$ |
| 94 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A2NE (SW) | 560 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430045 \\ & 562797 \end{aligned}$ |
| 95 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A9SW } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 579 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430971 \\ & 562916 \end{aligned}$ |
| 96 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NE (NW) | 604 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429745 \\ & 563949 \end{aligned}$ |
| 97 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A2NE (SW) | 608 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429982 \\ & 562780 \end{aligned}$ |
| 98 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A18SE <br> (N) | 622 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430571 \\ & 564348 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12SW (NW) | 654 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429672 \\ & 563849 \end{aligned}$ |
| 100 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A18SE <br> (N) | 671 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430593 \\ & 564394 \end{aligned}$ |
| 101 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12SW (W) | 680 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429624 \\ & 563704 \end{aligned}$ |
| 102 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12SW (W) | 680 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429614 \\ & 563655 \end{aligned}$ |
| 103 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12SW (W) | 681 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429635 \\ & 563791 \end{aligned}$ |
| 104 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A18SE <br> ( N ) | 703 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430645 \\ & 564412 \end{aligned}$ |
| 105 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Mill Lane Service Station <br> Location: Mill Lane, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2EU <br> Classification: Petrol Filling Stations <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A9SE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 704 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 431086 \\ & 562862 \end{aligned}$ |
| 106 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A19SW (NE) | 735 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430880 \\ & 564319 \end{aligned}$ |
| 107 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NW (NW) | 737 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429618 \\ & 563990 \end{aligned}$ |
| 107 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NW (NW) | 739 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429618 \\ & 563994 \end{aligned}$ |
| 108 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NW (NW) | 738 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429648 \\ & 564070 \end{aligned}$ |
| 109 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A18SE <br> ( N ) | 738 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430694 \\ & 564430 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant <br> Reference <br> (Compass <br> Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 110 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A18SE <br> ( N ) | 740 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430485 \\ & 564492 \end{aligned}$ |
| 111 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12SW <br> (W) | 750 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429524 \\ & 563549 \end{aligned}$ |
| 111 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12SW (W) | 784 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429487 \\ & 563528 \end{aligned}$ |
| 112 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 764 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429762 \\ & 564290 \end{aligned}$ |
| 113 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Bill Quay Auto Salvage <br> Location: Drake St, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne \& Wear, NE10 OUT <br> Classification: Car Breakers \& Dismantlers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A2NE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 765 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429756 \\ & 562752 \end{aligned}$ |
| 114 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Smiths Bros <br> Location: 44, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU <br> Classification: Printers <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A18SE <br> ( N ) | 776 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430714 \\ & 564463 \end{aligned}$ |
| 114 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Smith Bros <br> Location: 44, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU <br> Classification: Printers <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A18SE <br> ( N ) | 776 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430714 \\ & 564463 \end{aligned}$ |
| 114 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Smith Bros <br> Location: 44, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU <br> Classification: Printers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A18SE <br> (N) | 776 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430714 \\ & 564463 \end{aligned}$ |
| 114 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Glen Street Mot Ltd <br> Location: 40, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU <br> Classification: Mot Testing Centres <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the address or location | A18SE <br> (N) | 788 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430721 \\ & 564473 \end{aligned}$ |
| 114 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: A C Pillar Tools <br> Location: Rear Of, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU <br> Classification: Precision Engineers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address | A19SW <br> (N) | 816 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430745 \\ & 564493 \end{aligned}$ |
| 115 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{gathered} \text { A7SW } \\ (S W) \end{gathered}$ | 789 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429586 \\ & 562909 \end{aligned}$ |
| 116 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 790 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429658 \\ & 564198 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 117 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 792 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429779 \\ & 564348 \end{aligned}$ |
| 118 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NW (NW) | 795 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429610 \\ & 564125 \end{aligned}$ |
| 119 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A7NW (W) | 799 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429461 \\ & 563467 \end{aligned}$ |
| 119 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Wellstream <br> Location: Unit 5, Walker Riverside, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE6 3PF <br> Classification: Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A7NW (W) | 812 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429445 \\ & 563445 \end{aligned}$ |
| 120 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A2NE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 802 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429991 \\ & 562553 \end{aligned}$ |
| 121 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Watson Norie Ltd <br> Location: Wincomblee Road, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE6 3PL <br> Classification: Electrical Engineers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A17SW (NW) | 807 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429684 \\ & 564266 \end{aligned}$ |
| 122 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A19SW (NE) | 853 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430965 \\ & 564402 \end{aligned}$ |
| 123 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Bill Quay Auto Care <br> Location: Unit 1 Bill Quay Indust Est, Gateshead, Tyne \& Wear, NE10 0SQ <br> Classification: Garage Services <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A7SW } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 884 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429512 \\ & 562849 \end{aligned}$ |
| 124 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Singleton Metalworks Ltd <br> Location: Shop 7 Block C,Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne And Wear, <br>  NE6 3QS <br> Classification: Metal Products - Fabricated <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A17SE } \\ & \text { (NW) } \end{aligned}$ | 886 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429732 \\ & 564431 \end{aligned}$ |
| 125 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 890 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429655 \\ & 564360 \end{aligned}$ |
| 125 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 912 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429663 \\ & 564402 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 125 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 912 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429663 \\ & 564402 \end{aligned}$ |
| 126 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A19NW (NE) | 894 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430841 \\ & 564534 \end{aligned}$ |
| 127 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Jebb Metals Ltd <br> Location: Station Road, Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3PN <br> Classification: Scrap Metal Merchants <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A12NW (NW) | 921 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429472 \\ & 564123 \end{aligned}$ |
| 127 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NW (NW) | 933 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429456 \\ & 564118 \end{aligned}$ |
| 128 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 927 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429511 \\ & 564219 \end{aligned}$ |
| 129 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A9SE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 931 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 431340 \\ & 562851 \end{aligned}$ |
| 130 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NW (NW) | 931 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429428 \\ & 564030 \end{aligned}$ |
| 130 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A12NW (NW) | 945 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429418 \\ & 564049 \end{aligned}$ |
| 131 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Express Cleaning <br> Location: 14, Severn Avenue, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2JJ <br> Classification: Carpet, Curtain \& Upholstery Cleaners <br> Status: Active <br> Positional  | A10NW <br> (E) | 940 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 431458 \\ & 563254 \end{aligned}$ |
| 132 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 941 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429616 \\ & 564393 \end{aligned}$ |
| 133 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 947 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429624 \\ & 564411 \end{aligned}$ |
| 133 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 952 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429628 \\ & 564422 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 133 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: A1 Venetian Blinds Ltd <br> Location: Unit 2,10,Wincomblee Workshops, White St, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and <br>  Wear, NE6 3PJ <br> Classification: Blinds, Awnings \& Canopies <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned to the road within the address or location | A17SW (NW) | 953 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429630 \\ & 564426 \end{aligned}$ |
| 133 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Willow Tree Country Kitchens <br> Location: Unit 11, Wincomblee Workshops, White Street, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, <br>  NE6 3PJ <br> Classification: Food Products - Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address  | A17SW (NW) | 982 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429616 \\ & 564453 \end{aligned}$ |
| 133 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 982 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429616 \\ & 564453 \end{aligned}$ |
| 133 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: Custom Print <br> Location: Unit 7, Wincomblee Workshops, White Street, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, <br>  NE6 3PJ <br> Classification: Printers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A17SW (NW) | 982 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429616 \\ & 564453 \end{aligned}$ |
| 134 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A2NW (SW) | 953 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429631 \\ & 562611 \end{aligned}$ |
| 135 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A11SE <br> (W) | 956 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429354 \\ & 563771 \end{aligned}$ |
| 136 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: United Flexo Supplies Ltd <br> Location: Rhodes Street, Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3LZ <br> Classification: Tapes - Industrial <br> Status: Active <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | A17SW (NW) | 965 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429469 \\ & 564221 \end{aligned}$ |
| 136 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 976 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429481 \\ & 564266 \end{aligned}$ |
| 137 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries <br> Name: Sunkisst <br> Location: 3 Parkside House Station Road, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear, NE10 <br>  ORS <br> Classification: Commercial Cleaning Services <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Manually positioned within the geographical locality 9 | A2NW (SW) | 970 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429659 \\ & 562567 \end{aligned}$ |
| 138 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: A Richardson <br> Location: Fairfield Industrial Park, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 OUR <br> Classification: Packaging \& Wrapping Equipment \& Supplies <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address | A6SE <br> (SW) | 981 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429379 \\ & 562885 \end{aligned}$ |
| 139 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A18NE <br> (N) | 988 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430727 \\ & 564684 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A6SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 1000 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429335 \\ & 562932 \end{aligned}$ |
| 140 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A6SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 1000 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429335 \\ & 562932 \end{aligned}$ |
| 140 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries  <br> Name: David Huddart <br> Location: 14a, Fairfield Industrial Park, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 <br>  OUR <br> Classification: Joinery Manufacturers <br> Status: Inactive <br> Positional Accuracy: Automatically positioned to the address | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A6SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 1000 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429335 \\ & 562932 \end{aligned}$ |
| 140 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A6SE } \\ & \text { (SW) } \end{aligned}$ | 1000 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429335 \\ & 562932 \end{aligned}$ |
| 141 | Contemporary Trade Directory Entries | A17SW (NW) | 1000 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 429417 \\ & 564196 \end{aligned}$ |
| 142 | Fuel Station Entries | A13NE (NE) | 369 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 430686 \\ & 564002 \end{aligned}$ |
| 143 | Fuel Station Entries | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A9SE } \\ & \text { (SE) } \end{aligned}$ | 705 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 431086 \\ & 562862 \end{aligned}$ |


| Map ID | Details | Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction) | Estimated Distance From Site | Contact | NGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 144 | Areas of Adopted Green Belt | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A8SW } \\ & \text { (S) } \end{aligned}$ | 336 | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 430367 \\ & 562936 \end{aligned}$ |
| 145 | Areas of Adopted Green Belt | A3NE <br> (S) | 554 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 430432 \\ & 562707 \end{aligned}$ |
| 146 | Areas of Unadopted Green Belt | A3NE <br> (S) | 555 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 430433 \\ & 562706 \end{aligned}$ |
| 147 | Local Nature Reserves | A4NW (SE) | 584 | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 430906 \\ & 562834 \end{aligned}$ |


| Agency \& Hydrological | Version | Update Cycle |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contaminated Land Register Entries and Notices <br> South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Neighbourhood Services Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department | December 2014 <br> July 2013 <br> March 2015 <br> March 2015 <br> October 2014 | Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annually Annual Rolling Update |
| Discharge Consents <br> Environment Agency - North East Region | April 2016 | Quarterly |
| Enforcement and Prohibition Notices Environment Agency - North East Region | March 2013 | As notified |
| Integrated Pollution Controls <br> Environment Agency - North East Region | October 2008 | Not Applicable |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control Environment Agency - North East Region | April 2016 | Quarterly |
| Local Authority Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control <br> North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department | April 2014 <br> February 2013 <br> June 2013 <br> May 2016 <br> September 2012 | Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update |
| Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls <br> North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department | April 2014 <br> January 2015 <br> May 2016 <br> October 2014 <br> September 2012 | Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update |
| Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control Enforcements <br> North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department | April 2014 <br> January 2015 <br> May 2016 <br> October 2014 <br> September 2012 | Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update Annual Rolling Update |
| Nearest Surface Water Feature Ordnance Survey | July 2012 | Quarterly |
| Pollution Incidents to Controlled Waters Environment Agency - North East Region | December 1998 | Not Applicable |
| Prosecutions Relating to Authorised Processes Environment Agency - North East Region | March 2013 | As notified |
| Prosecutions Relating to Controlled Waters Environment Agency - North East Region | March 2013 | As notified |
| Registered Radioactive Substances <br> Scottish Environment Protection Agency - Head Office | January 1998 | Not Applicable |
| River Quality <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | November 2001 | Not Applicable |
| River Quality Biology Sampling Points Environment Agency - Head Office | July 2012 | Annually |
| River Quality Chemistry Sampling Points Environment Agency - Head Office | July 2012 | Annually |
| Substantiated Pollution Incident Register <br> Environment Agency - North East Region - North East Area <br> Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area | April 2016 <br> April 2016 | Quarterly Quarterly |


| Agency \& Hydrological | Version | Update Cycle |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Water Abstractions <br> Environment Agency - North East Region | April 2016 | Quarterly |
| Water Industry Act Referrals <br> Environment Agency - North East Region | April 2016 | Quarterly |
| Groundwater Vulnerability <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | April 2015 | Not Applicable |
| Drift Deposits <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | January 1999 | Not Applicable |
| Bedrock Aquifer Designations <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | August 2015 | August 2015 notified |
| Superficial Aquifer Designations <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | April 2016 | As notified |
| Source Protection Zones <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | February 2016 | Quarterly |
| Extreme Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | February 2016 | Quarterly |
| Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | February 2016 | Quarterly |
| Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | February 2016 | Quarterly |
| Flood Water Storage Areas <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | February 2016 | Quarterly |
| Flood Defences <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | March 2012 | Quarterly |
| Detailed River Network Lines 2012 <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | Annually |  |
| Detailed River Network Offline Drainage <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | Annually |  |
| BGs Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | Annually |  |


| Waste | Version | Update Cycle |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BGs Recorded Landfill Sites <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service |  |  |
| Historical Landfill Sites <br> Environment Agency - Head Office | June 1996 | Not Applicable |
| Integrated Pollution Control Registered Waste Sites <br> Environment Agency - North East Region | May 2016 | Quarterly |
| Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) <br> Environment Agency - North East Region - North East Area <br> Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area | October 2008 | Not Applicable |
| Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations) <br> Environment Agency - North East Region - North East Area <br> Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area | May 2016 | May 2016 |


| Geological | Version | Update Cycle |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BGS 1:625,000 Solid Geology <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | January 2009 | Not Applicable |
| BGS Recorded Mineral Sites <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | May 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| Brine Compensation Area <br> Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board | August 2011 | Not Applicable |
| Coal Mining Affected Areas <br> The Coal Authority - Property Searches | March 2014 | As notified |
| Mining Instability <br> Ove Arup \& Partners | October 2000 | Not Applicable |
| Non Coal Mining Areas of Great Britain <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | May 2015 | Not Applicable |
| Potential for Collapsible Ground Stability Hazards <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | June 2015 | Annually |
| Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | June 2015 | Annually |
| Potential for Ground Dissolution Stability Hazards <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | June 2015 | Annually |
| Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | June 2015 | Annually |
| Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | June 2015 | Annually |
| Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards <br> British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service | July 2011 | Auly 2011 |


| Sensitive Land Use | Version | Update Cycle |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ancient Woodland Natural England | June 2015 | Bi-Annually |
| Areas of Adopted Green Belt <br> City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council <br> Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control <br> North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council <br> South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department <br> Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning | May 2016 <br> May 2016 <br> May 2016 <br> May 2016 <br> May 2016 | As notified <br> As notified <br> As notified <br> As notified <br> As notified |
| Areas of Unadopted Green Belt <br> City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council <br> Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control <br> North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council <br> South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department <br> Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning | November 2015 <br> November 2015 <br> November 2015 <br> November 2015 <br> November 2015 | As notified As notified As notified As notified As notified |
| Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| Environmentally Sensitive Areas Natural England | April 2016 | Annually |
| Forest Parks <br> Forestry Commission | April 1997 | Not Applicable |
| Local Nature Reserves Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| Marine Nature Reserves <br> Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| National Nature Reserves Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| National Parks Natural England | March 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| Nitrate Sensitive Areas <br> Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA - formerly FRCA) | April 2016 | Not Applicable |
| Nitrate Vulnerable Zones <br> Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA - formerly FRCA) | October 2015 | Annually |
| Ramsar Sites <br> Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| Sites of Special Scientific Interest Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| Special Areas of Conservation Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| Special Protection Areas Natural England | April 2016 | Bi-Annually |
| World Heritage Sites <br> English Heritage - National Monument Record Centre | September 2015 | Bi-Annually |

A selection of organisations who provide data within this report

| Data Supplier | Data Supplier Logo |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ordnance Survey | (8980 |
| Environment Agency | Environment Agency |
| Scottish Environment Protection Agency | $S E P \widetilde{\hat{A}}$ |
| The Coal Authority | THE <br> COAL <br> AUTHORITY |
| British Geological Survey | British <br> Geological Survey <br> NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL |
| Centre for Ecology and Hydrology |  |
| Natural Resources Wales |  |
| Scottish Natural Heritage |  |
| Natural England | ENGLAND |
| Public Health England | 笖 <br> Public Health England |
| Ove Arup | $A P T D$ |
| Peter Brett Associates | Peterbett |


| Contact | Name and Address | Contact Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | British Geological Survey - Enquiry Service <br> British Geological Survey, Kingsley Dunham Centre, Keyworth, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG12 5GG | Telephone: 01159363143 Fax: 01159363276 Email: enquiries@bgs.ac.uk Website: www.bgs.ac.uk |
| 2 | Environment Agency - National Customer Contact Centre (NCCC) <br> PO Box 544, Templeborough, Rotherham, S60 1BY | Telephone: 03708506506 <br> Email: enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk |
| 3 | South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council Environmental Health Department <br> Central Library Building, Prince George Square, South Shields, Tyne And Wear, NE33 2PE | Telephone: 01914271717 <br> Fax: 01914277171 <br> Website: www.s-tyneside-mbc.gov.uk |
| 4 | City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department <br> Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle-upon-tyne, Tyne And Wear, NE1 8PB | Telephone: 01912328520 <br> Fax: 01912114962 <br> Email: phep@newcastle.gov.uk Website: www.newcastle.gov.uk |
| 5 | Scottish Environment Protection Agency - Head Office Erskine Court, The Castle Business Park, Stirling, Stirlingshire, FK9 4TR | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Telephone: } 01786457700 \\ & \text { Fax: } 01786446885 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6 | South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council Planning Department <br> Town Hall \& Civic Offices, Westoe Road, South Shields, Tyne \& Wear, NE33 2RL | Telephone: 01914271717 <br> Fax: 01914277171 <br> Website: www.s-tyneside-mbc.gov.uk |
| 7 | Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council Development Control <br> Civic Centre, Regent Street, Gateshead, Tyne \& Wear, NE8 1HH | Telephone: 01914771011 <br> Fax: 01914783495 <br> Website: www.gateshead.gov.uk |
| 8 | The Coal Authority - Property Searches <br> 200 Lichfield Lane, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 4RG | Telephone: 03457626848 <br> Fax: 01623637338 <br> Email: groundstability@coal.gov.uk |
| 9 | Natural England <br> County Hall, Spetchley Road, Worcester, WR5 2NP | Telephone: 03000603900 <br> Email: enquiries@naturalengland.org.uk Website: www.naturalengland.org.uk |
| 10 | English Heritage - National Monument Record Centre Kemble Drive, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN2 2GZ | Telephone: 01793414600 <br> Fax: 01793414606 <br> Email: nmrinfo@english-heritage.org.uk Website: www.english-heritage.org.uk |
| - | Public Health England - Radon Survey, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards <br> Chilton, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 ORQ | Telephone: 01235822622 <br> Fax: 01235833891 <br> Email: radon@phe.gov.uk <br> Website: www.ukradon.org |
| - | Landmark Information Group Limited Imperium, Imperial Way, Reading, Berkshire, RG2 0TD | Telephone: 08448449952 <br> Fax: 08448449951 <br> Email: customerservices@landmarkinfo.co.uk Website: www.landmarkinfo.co.uk |

[^2]






Geology 1:50,000 Maps Legends
Artificial Ground and Landslip

| Map <br> Colour | Lex Code | Rock Name | Rock Type | Min and Max Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MGR | Made Ground (Undivided) | Artificial Deposit | Holocene - <br> Holocene |

Superficial Geology

| Map <br> Colour | Lex Code | Rock Name | Rock Type | Min and Max Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUPNM | Superficial Theme Not <br> Mapped [For Digital Map <br> Use Only] | Unknown/Unclassif <br> ied Entry | Not Supplied - Not <br> Supplied |
|  | ALD | Alluvium | Clay, Silt, Sand <br> and Gravel | Flandrian - <br> Flandrian |
|  | PELC | Pelaw Clay Member | Clay | Devensian - <br> Devensian |
|  | GLLDD | Glaciolacustrine Deposits, <br> Devensian | Clay and Silt | Devensian - <br> Devensian |
|  | TILED | Till, Devensian | Diamicton | Devensian - <br> Devensian |
|  | GFDUD | Glaciofluvial Deposits, <br> Devensian | Sand and Gravel | Devensian - <br> Devensian |

Bedrock and Faults
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Map } \\
\text { Colour }\end{array} & \text { Lex Code } & \text { Rock Name } & \text { Rock Type } & \text { Min and Max Age } \\
\hline & \text { HBDY } & \text { Hebburn Dyke } & \text { Microgabbro } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Palaeogene - } \\
\text { Palaeogene }\end{array} \\
\hline & \text { GNP } & \text { Grindstone Post Member } & \text { Sandstone } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Bolsovian - } \\
\text { Bolsovian }\end{array} \\
\hline & \text { PMCM } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Pennine Middle Coal } \\
\text { Measures Formation }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Mudstone, } \\
\text { Siltstone and } \\
\text { Sandstone }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Bolsovian - } \\
\text { Duckmantian }\end{array} \\
\hline & \text { SEP } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Pennine Middle Coal } \\
\text { Measures Formation }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Sandstone }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Bolsovian - } \\
\text { Duckmantian }\end{array} \\
\hline & & \text { Rock Segments } & \text { Fathom Post } & \text { Sandstone }\end{array}
$$ \begin{array}{c}Duckmantian - <br>

Duckmantian\end{array}\right]\)

## sirf̛̀us

## Geology 1:50,000 Maps

This report contains geological map extracts taken from the BGS Digital
Geological map of Great Britain at $1: 50,000$ scale and is designed for Geological map of Great Britain at $1: 50,000$ scale and is designed for users
carrying out preliminary site assessments who require geological maps for carrying out preliminary site assessments who require geological maps
the area around the site. This mapping may be more up to date than previously published paper maps.
The various geological layers - artificial and landslip deposits, superficial geology and solid (bedrock) geology are displayed in separate maps but geology and solid (bedrock' geology are displayed in separate maps, but
superimposed on the final 'Combined Surface Geology' map. All map legends feature on this page. Not all layers have complete nationwide coverage, so availability of data for relevant map sheets is indicated below. Geology 1:50,000 Maps Coverage
 1
ort
Sunderland
197elabl
Avaliabe
Avaliabe
Avaliabe
Not supplied
Available
Not supplied

Geology 1:50,000 Maps - Slice A


Order Details:
Order Number: $\quad 9050561411$
Customer Reference: Slice:
Site Area (Ha):

> 90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR 430400,563500

Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer $(m)$ :
10.3
1000

Site Details:
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX





## Historical Mapping Legends

Ordnance Survey County Series and Ordnance Survey Plan 1:2,500

|  | Quarry | \%acose | Gravel Pit |  | $\underset{\text { Pit }}{\text { Sand }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clay Pit | $6$ | Shingle | \% | Refus Heap |



_-_- County Boundary (Geographical)
-. -. County \& Civil Parish Boundary
++++ Administrative County \& Civil Parish Boundary
$\overline{\text { Co. Boro. }}$ Bdy. County Borough Boundary (England)
$\overline{\text { Co. Burgh Bdy }}$ County Burgh Boundary (Scotland)

| ${ }_{B P}{ }_{B S}$ S | Boundary Postor Stone | p.c. $B$ | Police Call Box |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b.R. | Bride Road | $P$ | Pump |
| E.P | Electricity Pyion | S. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | Signal Post |
| B. | Foot Sridge | St | Sluice |
| F.P. | FootPath | $s p$. | Spring |
| G.P | Guide Postor Board | r.c. $B$ | Telephone Call Box |
| ${ }_{\text {M }} . S$ | Mile Stone | $T_{\text {r }}$ | Trough |
| M. $P$ | Mooring Postor | W |  |

Ordnance Survey Plan, Additional SIMs and Large-Scale National Grid Data 1:2,500 and Supply of Unpublished Survey Information $1: 2,500$ and 1:1,250

_EIL_ Electricity Transmission Line

- — County Boundary (Geographical) - . - County \& Civil Parish Boundary

| $\cdots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | Civil Parish Boundary |
| :--- | :--- |
| Admin. County or County Bor. Boundary |  |


| вн | Beer House | P | Pillar, Pole or Post |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BP, BS | Boundary Post or Stone | po | Post office |
| $\mathrm{Cn}, \mathrm{C}$ | Capstan, Crane | PC | Public Convenience |
| chy | Chimney | PH | Public House |
| DFn | Drinking Fountain | Pp | Pump |
| EIP | Electricity Pillar or Post | sb, sbr | Signal Box or Bridge |
| fap | Fire Alarm Pillar | sp, SL | Signal Postor Light |
| FB | Foot Bridge | Spr | Spring |
| GP | Guide Post | Tk | Tank or Track |
| н | Hydrant or Hydraulic | tcb | Telephone Call Box |
| LC | Level Crossing | TCP | Telephone Call Post |
| MH | Manhole | Tr | Trough |
| MP | Mile Postor Mooring Post | WrPt, WrT | Water Point, Water Tap |
| ms | Mile Stone | w | Well |
| NTL | Normal Tidal Limit | WdPp | Wind Pump |


| Bty | Battery | PO | Post Office |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cemy | Cemetery | PC | Public Convenience |
| chy | Chimney | Pp | Pump |
| Cis | Cistern | Ppg Sta | Pumping Station |
| Dismtd Rly | Dismanted Railway | Pw | Place ofWorship |
| El Gen Sta | Electricity Generating Station | Sewage Pid | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pg Sta } \\ & \text { Sewage } \\ & \text { Pumping Station } \end{aligned}$ |
| EIP | Electricity Pole, Pillar | SB, SBr | Signal Box or Bridge |
| El Sub Sta | Electricity Sub Station | SP, SL | Signal PostorLig |
| FB | Filter Bed | Spr | Spring |
| Fn/DFn | Fountain / Dinking Ftn. | Tk | Tank orTrack |
| Gas Gov | Gas Valve Compound | Tr | Trough |
| gvc | Gas Governer | WdPp | Wind Pump |
| GP | Guide Post | WrPt, WrT | Water Point, W |
| MH | Manhole | wks | Works (bu |

## sirtus

Historical Mapping \& Photography included:

| Mapping Type | Scale | Date | Pg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1857-1873 |  |
| Northumberland | 1:2,500 | 1859 | 3 |
| Northumberland | 1:2,500 | 1861-1887 |  |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1897 |  |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1916 |  |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1941 |  |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:1,250 | 1956-1957 | 8 |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:2,500 | 1957 |  |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:1,250 | 1962-1983 | 10 |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:2,500 | 1967-1968 | 11 |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:1,250 | 1971-1986 | 12 |
| Additional SIMs | 1:1,250 | 1979-1991 | 13 |
| Additional SIMs | 1:1,250 | 1986 | 14 |
| Large-Scale National Grid Data | 1:1,250 | 1993 | 15 |
| Large-Scale National Grid Data | 1:1,250 | 1994 | 16 | Large-Scale National Grid Data

Historical Map - Segment A8


## Order Details

 Order Numberg0505614



$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Hebburn/CR } \\
\text { National Grid Reference: } 430400,563500
\end{array}
$$

Slice:
Search Buffer (m): $\quad 100$
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31
Landmark




Northumberland
Published 1859
Source map scale - 1:2,500
The historical maps shown were reproducen from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopoted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 ' s . 1 I 1854
 he $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mappoing urban areas and dy 1896 it
overed t the whole of what were considiered to be the cultivated darts of Grea Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than
ruveyed date. Beiore 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cas surveyed date. Betore 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini
Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to signiicant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Segment A8


Order Details
Order Number:
Order Number:
Customer Ret:
90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory
National Grid Refere Hebburn/CR
Slice: : 430400, 563500
Slice:
Site Area $(\mathrm{Ha}):$ A
10.3

Search Buffer (m):

## 100

Search Burer (m):
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark
Landmark
A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08 -Jul-2016 Page 3 of 16


Northumberland
Published 1861-1887
Source map scale - 1:2,500 he historica maps shown were eperoduced from maps predominantly held
at the scole adopoted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 s . In 1854 at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840{ }^{\circ}$ s. In
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it overed the whole of what were considereded to be the cultivated parts of Grea
cole
over Sritain. The published date given below is often some years later than
surveyed date. Beiore 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Prveeyed oate. Beiore 938 , al os maps were based on the Cassini
Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Segment A8


Order Details
Order Number:
Customer Ref:
National Grid Referen
Slice:
Site Area (Ha): C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CR

Search Buffer (m):
A
10.3
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Tea: } \\ \text { Fax: } \\ \text { Web: } & \left.\begin{array}{l}0844849952 \\ 0844449995 \\ \end{array}\right)\end{array}$
A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08 -Jul-2016 Page 4 of 16


Durham
Published 1897
Source map scale - 1:2,500
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. In 1854 at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840{ }^{\circ}$ s. In
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Grea
Britain The published date given below is often some years later than the Britian. The pubbished date given below is often some years later than
surveyed date. Beiore 1938 , al OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a s single county or group of counties
giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



## Order Details

Order Number: Customer Ref:

## 905056141 1

 C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CRNational Grid Reference: 430400, 563500
Slice: $\quad$ A
Search Buffer (m): $\quad 100$
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 Sieme
1 LX

Landmark


Durham
Published 1916
Source map scale - 1:2,500
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted tor England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ}$ s. In 1854 at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 's. In
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Britian. The pubbished date given below is often some years later than
surveyed date. Beiore 1938 , al OS maps were based on the Cassini SProyection, with hindeependent surveys of a s single county or oroup of counties,
giving ise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



## Order Details <br> Order Number:

 Customer Ref:
## 90505614_1_1

 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR430400,5635
National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500
Slice:
Site Area ( Ha ):
Search Buffer $(\mathrm{m})$
10.3
100

Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 Sieme
1LX

Landmark

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 6 of 16


## sirtus

Durham
Published 1941
Source map scale - 1:2,500
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. In 1854 at the e scala adopted or England, Wales and Scotiand in the 1840 s. s . it
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Grea
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Strian. The pubished date given below is stier some years tater hhan
surveyed date. Before 938 , Projection, with indeependent surveys of a single county or group of counties
giving rise to significant inaccurracies in outlying areas.


[^3]Landmark


Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1956-1957
Source map scale - 1:1,250
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. In 1854 at the scale adopted or tngland, , Wales and Scoitand in te 1840 s. 1 it
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopped tor mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Grea
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Bitiain. The pubbished date given below is often some years later than
Surveyed date. Beiore 1938 , al OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection with indeependent surveys of a single county or group of counties,
giving rise to significant inaccurracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& {\underset{c \mid c}{956}}_{\substack{1,1,250}}^{1957} \mid
\end{aligned}
$$

Historical Map - Segment A8


## Order Details

Order Number

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory
Hebburn/CR
Slice:-
Site Area ( Ha ):
A
10.3
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



## sirtus

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1957
Source map scale - 1:2,500
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ}$ s. In 1854 at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 's. In
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Beofre 1938, al IOS maps were based on the Cassini Projection with indeependent surveys of a s single county or or group of counties,
giving rise to significant inaccurracies in outlying areas.

## Order Details

Order Number

Slice: $\quad$ A
Search Buffer (m): $\quad 100$
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



## sirtus

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1962-1983
Source map scale - 1:1,250
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. In 1854 at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 's. In
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Britian. The pubbished date given below is often some years later than
surveyed date. Beiore 1938 , al OS maps were based on the Cassini Pryjection, with hindeendent surveys of a single county or group of counties
giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1,250 |:1,250 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Historical Map - Segment A8


## Order Details

Order Number

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory
Hebburn/CR
Slice: $\quad$ A
Search Buffer (m):
A
10.3
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



## sirtus

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1967-1968
Source map scale - 1:2,500
he historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 s. 1 . In 1854 at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 ' . I In 154
the $1: 2,5,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Strian. The pubished date given below is stier some years tater hhan
surveyed date. Before 938 ,


## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



## Order Details

Order Number
Customer Ref:
C7074/Former
Hebburn/CR
430400,563500
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Slice: } & \text { A } \\ \text { Site: Area (Ha). }\end{array}$
Search Buffer (m): $\quad 100$
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 Sieme
1 LX



Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1971-1986
Source map scale - 1:1,250
he historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted tor England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ}$ s. In 1854
 covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Grea
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties,
giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8


## Order Details

Order Number
C7074/Former
Hebburn/CR
National Grid ee: 430400,563500
Slice:
Site Area (Ha):
A
10.3
Search Buffer (m)
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



## sirtius

Additional SIMs
Published 1979-1991
Source map scale - 1:1,250
The SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's 'Survey of Information on Microfilim') are
further, minor editions of mapping which were produced and published in
 1994, and contain detailed intormation on builidings, roads and land
These maps were produced at both $1: 2,500$ and $1: 1,250$ scales.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)

Historical Map - Segment A8


## Order Details

Order Number

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory
Hebburn/CR
Slice: A
Search Buffer (m)
A
10.3
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



Additional SIMs
Published 1986
Source map scale - 1:1,250
 urther, minor editions of mapping which were produced and pubished in 994 , and contain detailed information on buildings. roads and land-


Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CR
430400, 5635
National Grid Refere: 430400, 563500
Nation
Slice:
Slice:
Site Area (Ha): A
10.3

Search Buffer (m)
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark


## sirtus

Large-Scale National Grid Data

## Published 1993

## Source map scale - 1:1,250

Sarge Scale Naionar Gria Data' superseded SIMcards (Ordnance Survey's Survey of Intormation on Microfil'' in 1992, and continued to be produc
until 1999. These maps were the fore-runners of digital mapping and so provide detailed information on houses and roads, but tend to show less
opographic features such as vegetation. These maps were produced at both opographic features such
$1: 2,500$ and $1: 1,1,250$ scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { l:1,250 } \\
& \stackrel{1}{1233} \mathbf{1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Historical Map - Segment A8


## Order Details

Order Number

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CR
430400,563500
Slice:
Slice:
Site Area (Ha): A
10.3

Search Buffer (m)
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark


## sirtus

Large-Scale National Grid Data

## Published 1994

Source map scale - 1:1,250
 Survey of Intormation on Microfilm') in 1992, and continued to be produc
until 1999. These maps were the fore-runners of digitial mapping and so provide detaiele intirmsation on houses and roads, but tend to oshow less
opographic features such as vegetation. These maps were procuced at bot topographic eatures such
$1: 2,500$ and $1: 1,250$ scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { \| } & \text { Nz3063SW } \\ \text { 19994 } \\ \text { 1 } 1: 1,250 & \text { \| }\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { NZ3062NE } \\ & \text { \| } 1994,1,250 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1 |

Historical Map - Segment A8


## Order Details Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory
Hebburn/CR
Sice:
Site Area ( Ha ):
A
10.3
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark


## Historical Mapping Legends

Ordnance Survey County Series and Ordnance Survey Plan 1:2,500

|  | Quarry | \%acose | Gravel Pit |  | $\underset{\text { Pit }}{\text { Sand }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clay Pit | $6$ | Shingle | \% | Refus Heap |



_-_ County Boundary (Geographical)
-. -. -. County \& Civil Parish Boundary
$+\cdot+\cdot+$ Administrative County \& Civil Parish Boundary
$\overline{\text { Co. Boro. }}$ Bdy. County Borough Boundary (England)
$\overline{\text { Co. Burgh Bdy. }}$ County Burgh Boundary (Scotland)

| ${ }_{B P}{ }^{\text {b } S}$ | Boundary Postor Stone | P..,$B$ | Police Call Box |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b.R. | Bride Road | $P$ | Pump |
| E. $P$ | Electricity Pyion | S. $P$ | Signal Post |
| P. B. | Foot Bridge | St | Sluice |
| F.P. | Foot Path | $s p$. | Spring |
| $G_{\text {G. }}$ P | Guide Postor Board | t.c. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Telephone Call Box |
| M.S | Mile Stone | $T_{\text {r }}$ | Trough |
| M.P M. | R Mooring Postor Ring | w | Well |

Ordnance Survey Plan, Additional SIMs and Large-Scale National Grid Data 1:2,500 and Supply of Unpublished Survey Information Supply of Unpublished Survey

$$
1: 2,500 \text { and } 1: 1,250
$$


-EIL _ Electricity Transmission Line

-     - County Boundary (Geographical) . - . - County \& Civil Parish Boundary

| $\cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots$ | Civil Parish Boundary |
| :--- | :--- |
| Admin. County or County Bor. Boundary |  |


| вн | Beer House | P | Pillar, Pole or Post |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BP, BS | Boundary Post or Stone | PO | Post office |
| $\mathrm{Cn}, \mathrm{C}$ | Capstan, Crane | PC | Public Convenience |
| chy | Chimney | PH | Public House |
| DFn | Drinking Fountain | Pp | Pump |
| EIP | Electricity Pillar or Post | Sb, sbr | Signal Box or Bridge |
| fap | Fire Alarm Pillar | sp, SL | Signal Post or Light |
| fb | Foot Bridge | Spr | Spring |
| GP | Guide Post | Tk | Tank orTrack |
| н | Hydrant or Hydraulic | TCB | Telephone Call Box |
| LC | Level Crossing | TCP | Telephone Call Post |
| MH | Manhole | Tr | Trough |
| MP | Mile Postor Mooring Post | WrPt, WrT | Water Point, Water Tap |
| мs | Mile Stone | w | Well |
| NTL | Normal Tidal Limit | WdPp | Wind Pump |


| Bs | Bars |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bty | Battery | PO | Post office |
| Cemy | Cemetery | PC | Public Convenience |
| Chy | Chimney | Pp | Pump |
| Cis | Cistern | Ppg Sta | Pumping Station |
| Dismtd Rly | Dismanted Railway | Pw | Place ofWorship |
| El Gen Sta | Electricity Generating Station | Sewage Pp | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pg Sta Sewase } \\ & \text { Pumping Station } \end{aligned}$ |
| EIP | Electricity Pole, Pillar | SB, SBr | Signal Box or Bridge |
| EI Sub Sta | Electricity Sub Station | sL | Signal PostorLig |
| FB | Filter Bed | Spr | pring |
| FnidFn | Fountain $/$ Drinking Ftr. | Tk | Tank orTrack |
| Gas Gov | Gas Valve Compound | Tr | Trough |
| gvc | Gas Governer | wd Pp | Wind Pump |
| GP | Guide Post | WrPt, WrT | Water Point, W |
| MH | Manhole | wks | Works (buildin |
| MP, MS | Mile Postor Mile Stone | w | we |

## siřius

Historical Mapping \& Photography included:

| Mapping Type | Scale | Date | Pg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1857-1873 |  |
| Northumberland | 1:2,500 | 1887 | 3 |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1897 |  |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1916 | 5 |
| Durham | 1:2,500 | 1941 | 6 |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:1,250 | 1957 |  |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:2,500 | 1957-1958 | 8 |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:1,250 | 1967-1983 |  |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:2,500 | 1968-1970 | 10 |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:1,250 | 1975 | 11 |
| Additional SIMs | 1:1,250 | 1983-1991 | 12 |
| Ordnance Survey Plan | 1:1,250 | 1985 | 13 |
| Large-Scale National Grid Data | 1:1,250 | 1993 | 14 |
| Large-Scale National Grid Data | 1:1,250 | 1996 | 15 |

Historical Map - Segment A13


## Order Details

 Order Number:Customer Ref:
90505614



Northumberland
Published 1887
Source map scale - 1:2,500
at he socaile adopoped for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1800 en s . In 185 the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted tor mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Grea
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Britian. The pubbished date given below is often some years later than
unveyed date. Before 1938 , al OS maps were based on the Cassi Prjection, with independendent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)

Historical Map - Segment A13


## Order Details

Order Number:
Customer Ref:

## 9050561411

 C7074/Former Siemens Factory C70bburn/CRNational Grid Reference: 430400,563500
Slice:
Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer (m):
A
10.3
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 Sieme
1 LX


ALandmark Information Group Service v49.0 08 -Jul-2016 Page 3 of 15


Durham
Published 1897
Source map scale - 1:2,500
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly hers
at the scale adopted tor England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ}$ s. In 1854 the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassin roveection with hineependent surveys of a single county or group of counties,
giving ise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



## Order Details

Order Number: Order Number:
Customer Ref:

9050561411 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR
40400,5635
National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500
Nation
Slice:
Slice:
Site Area (Ha):
Ster
A
10.3
100
Search Burer (m):
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark



## sirtius

Durham
Published 1941
Source map scale - 1:2,500
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. In 1854 the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered ot be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Proiection, with indeepndent surveys of a single county or group of counties,
giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



## Order Details

Order Number:
Customer Ref: Customer Ref:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR
National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500
National
Slice:
Site
Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer $(\mathrm{m})$
10.3
100

Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark


## sirius

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1957
Source map scale - 1:1,250
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 s. In 1854 at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 's. In
the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Titian. The published date given below is often some years later than
surveyed date. Before 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties
giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name (s) and Date (s)
N23064SW, N23064SE


-     - 1 - - -

1:1:1250

Historical Map - Segment A13


Order Details
Order Detail Order Number:
Customer Ref: Hebtional Grid Referent Slice: Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer ( m ): A
10.3
100

Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 LX


## sirtus

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1957-1958
Source map scale - 1:2,500
hhe historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopoted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 s. In 1854 the $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Sitain. The pubished date given below is often some years aleater
surveyed date. Before 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surreys of a single county or group of counties
giving rise to siggificant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s) <br>  <br> Historical Map - Segment A13 <br> 

## Order Details

Order Number:
Customer Ref:
905056141 1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory

| Hebburn/CR |
| ---: | :--- |

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Slice: } & \text { A } \\ \text { Site Area (Ha): } & 10,3\end{array}$
Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer ( m ):
100
Site Details
siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark


## sirtus

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1967-1983
Source map scale - 1:1,250
The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted tor England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ}$ s. In 1854 at me $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted tor mapping urban areas and by 1896 it
the covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the Strian. The pubished date given below is stier some years tater hhan
surveyed date. Before 938 , Proiection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties,
giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying arens.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13


## Order Details

Order Number:
Customer Ref:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CR
ational 430400,563500
Nation
Slice:
Site
Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer $(\mathrm{m}):$
A
10.3
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 Sieme
1 LX

Landmark



## sirtus

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1968-1970
Source map scale - 1:2,500
he historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held
at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 's. In 1854 the e scale adopted or tngland, ,
the $1: 2,500$ scale ang was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Grea
Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the
 Prjection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties,
giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s) <br>  <br> Historical Map - Segment A13 <br> 

Order Details
Order Number: Order Number:
Customer Ref: Hebburn/CR
Slice:
Search Buffer (m)
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark




Additional SIMs
Published 1983-1991
Source map scale - 1:1,250
the SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's Survey of Information on Microfilm') are
further, minor editions of mapping which were produced and published in between the main editions as an area was updated. They date from 1947 to 9994, and contain detailed information on buildings, roads and land-
These maps were produced at both $1: 2,500$ and $1: 1,1,250$ scales.

## Map Names) and Dates)



Historical Map - Segment A13

## 

Order Details
Order Detail
Order Number: Order Number:
Customer Ref: $\begin{array}{ll} & \text { C7074/Former } \\ & \text { Hebburn/CR }\end{array}$ National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500 Slice:
Site Area (Ha): A
10.3
100
Search Buffer (m)
Site Details
siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1 LX

Landmark




## sirtus

Large-Scale National Grid Data

## Published 1993

## Source map scale - 1:1,250

Large Scale National Grid Data' superseded SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's
Survey of Intormation on Microfilm') in 1992, and continued to be produced Until 1999. These maps were the fore-runners of digital mapping and so provide detailed information on houses and roads, but tend to show less
opographic features such as vegetation. These maps were produced at both topographic ceatures such
$1: 2,500$ and $1: 1,250$ scales.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



$-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-1$


Historical Map - Segment A13


## Order Details

Order Number:
Customer Ref: C7074/Former
National Grid Reference: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hebburn/CR } \\ & 430400,563500\end{aligned}$
Slice:

Site Area (Ha): | A |
| :--- |
| A |
| 10304 |

Search Buffer (m)
100
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark



Large-Scale National Grid Data

## Published 1996

Source map scale - 1:1,250
Large Scale National Grid Data' superseded SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's Survey of Information on Microfilim' in 1992, and continued to be prod
nntil 1999. These maps were the fore-runners of digital mapping and so provide detailed information on houses and roads, but tend to show les poographic features such as vegetation. These maps were produced at both topographin teatures such
$1: 2,500$ and $1: 1,250$ scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Segment A13


## Order Details

Order Detail Order Number:
Customer Ref:
National Grid Reference
Slice:
Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer (m):
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

Landmark
90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR
430400, 563500
Hebbu
A $: 430400$
10.3

100
100
Site Details

## Historical Mapping Legends

## Ordnance Survey County Series 1:10,560

Quarry

Ordnance Survey Plan 1:10,000


1:10,000 Raster Mapping

|  | Gravel Pit |  | Rock |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

sirius
Historical Mapping \& Photography included:


## Historical Map - Slice A




Order Details Order Number:
Customer Ref:

9505614-1
National Grid Reference: $\begin{gathered}\text { Hebburn/CR } \\ 430400,563500\end{gathered}$
Slice:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Slice: } & \text { A } \\ \text { Site Area (Ha): } & 103\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Search Buffer (m): } & 1000\end{array}$
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1 LX

Landmark

siřus
Durham
Published 1862

## Source map scale - 1:10,560

the historical maps show he $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps wer ised to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
ften some years later than the surveyed date. Betore 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying
areas. In the late $19400^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$, a Provisional Edition was produced which updated the $1: 10,560$ mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear
ninished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. Thes nfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. Thes
apas were initilly overrorited with the National Grid. In 1970 , the first :10,000 maps were prociuced using the Transverse Mercator Proiection. Th
nem evision process continued until re 0 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Slice A


Order Details

Order Number

90505614_1_ C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CR
Nation
Slice:
Slice:
Site Area (Ha): 4306u00, 563500

Search Buffer ( m )
10.3
1000

Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark

sirtus
Northumberland
Published 1864

## Source map scale - 1:10,560

the the scale adoopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 's. In 185 the 1:,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were sed to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
oten some years later than the surveyed date. Betore 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single ounty or group of counties, giving rise to signiticant inaccuracies in outlying
areas. In the late 1940 s , a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated he 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear nfinished witp hill military camps and other strategie sitises apmovered. Th apss were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first
$.10,000$ maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Proiection vision process continued until recently, with new editions appejaintion. 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

Historical Map - Slice A


Order Details Order Number:
Customer Ref: C7074/Former . 430400 CR A
A
10.3
Search Buffer (m)
1000
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear NE31

Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 3 of 17

siríus
Durham
Published 1898

## Source map scale - 1:10,560

at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 s s. In 185 he $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were ised to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
ften some years later than the surveyed date. Betore 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single ounty or group of counties, giving rise to signiticant inaccuracies in outlying
areas. In the late 1940 s , a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear nitinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These : 0,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The eevisen process continued until
10 years or so for uban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Slice


Order Details

Order Number
Customer Ref:
90505614_1_ C7074/Former Siemens Factory
Hebburn/CR
rence: 430400
Slice:
Site Area (Ha):
A
10.3
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark
$\qquad$

siritus
Northumberland

## Published 1899

## Source map scale - 1:10,560

the the scale adoppted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{s}$. In 185 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps wer ised to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
ften some years later than the surveyed date. Betore 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying
areas. In the late $1940^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear
unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These ainished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These :10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The 0 years or so for urban areas.

## Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Landmark

siríus
Durham
Published 1921

## Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproouced room maps predominantly hela
at the scale adoopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ} \mathrm{sin} 1854$ the $1:: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying
areas. In the late $1940^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$, a Provisional Edition was produced which updated the 1110,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear
untinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These nfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. Thes 1:10,ooo maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revison process continaed en ent.
10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Slice


Order Details Order Number C7074/Former
Hebburn/CR . 430400,563500
Slice:
Site Area (Ha):
A
10.3
Site Details
siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear NE31

Landmark




siřus
Ordnance Survey Plan

## Published 1951-1952

## Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held he $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938 , all $O S$ maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying
areas. In the late 1940 ' $s$ a 1:10,560 mapping riom a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These
naps were initilly overrorinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first

 0 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Slice A


Order Details

Order Number:


National Grid Rebburn/CR
Slice:
Search Buffer ( m )
Site Details
North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark



## Sirłus

Ordnance Survey Plan

## Published 1958

## Source map scale - 1:10,000

at the scale adopted tor England, Wales and Scotland in the $1840^{\circ}$ 's In 185 he 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were sed to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore
often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all 0 m maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single ounty or group of counties, giving rise to signiticant inaccuracies in outlying 1e 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear nninished - with all military camps and others stratagic sites removed. Thes maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970 , the first
$: 10,000$ maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Proection. The evision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing eve 0 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Slice A


Order Details

Order Number:
Customer Ref:
90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory
Hebburn/CR
Slice: $\quad$ A
Search Buffer (m):
1000
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear NE31

Landmark



## sirius

Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1973-1975
Source map scale - 1:10,000
he historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held he $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938 , all OS maps
 county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying
areas. In the late 1940 s , a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These 10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The
and vision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every

Map Name (s) and Dates)


Historical Map - Slice A


Order Details
Order Number:
90505614_1_1 Hebburn/CR
National Grid Reference: 430400,563500
Slice: $\quad$ A
Search Buffer (m):
10.3
1000

Site Details
see Norm Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark



## siř̄US

Ordnance Survey Plan

## Published 1984

## Source map scale - 1:10,000

at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840 's. In 185 he 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps wer sed to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore
ften some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938 , all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single ounty or group of counties, giving rise to signiticant inaccuracies in outlying e 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear nninished - with all military camps and others stratagic sites removed. Thes aps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first
$: 10,000$ maps were produced using the Transwerse Mercator Projection. The
 0 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

| , |  | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| , | NZ26SE <br> 1984 <br> 1:10,000 | 1 |
| , |  | 1 |
| । |  | 1 |
| , |  | 1 |
| 1 |  | I |

Historical Map - Slice A


## Order Details

Order Number:
Customer Ref:
90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CR
Slice: $\quad$ A Search Buffer ( m ):

1000
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark
Tel:
Fax:
Web:

sirtus
Ordnance Survey Plan
Published 1991-1992

## Source map scale - 1:10,000

he historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held he $1: 2,500$ scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the $1: 10,560$ maps. The published date given therefore is
often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938 , all OS maps
 county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying
areass In the late 1940 s , a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated he $1: 10,560$ mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear
unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These Unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These 10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The
and vision processs continued uni.
10 years or so tor urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)


Historical Map - Slice A


Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former
Hebburn/CR
ational Grid Reference: 430400 Hebburn/CR
Slice:
Site Area (Ha):
Search Buffer (m)
10.3
1000

Site Details
North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

Landmark
A Landmark Information





## SirڭUS

Industrial Land Use Map

## General

Specified Site
Specified Buffers) X Bearing Reference Point
Industrial Land Use
$\star$ Contennorary Trade Directory Entit
$\star$ Fuel Station Eitry
Gas Pipline

Industrial Land Use Map - Slice A


## Order Details

Order Number:
9050561411
C7074/Former
Hebburn/CR
National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Slice: } & \text { A } \\ \text { Site Area (Ha): } & 10.3\end{array}$
Search Buffer (m): $\quad 1000$
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX






Index Map
For ease of identification, your site and buffer have been split into Slices, Segments and Quaarants. These are illustrated on the Index Map opposi and explained further belo

Slice Each slice represents a $1: 10,000$ plot area $(2.7 \mathrm{~km} \times 2.7 \mathrm{~km}$ ) for your site and bufter. A large site and buffer may be made up of several slices (represented
by a red outine), that are referenced by letters of the alphabet, starting from yy a red outines), that are referenced by letters of the alphabet, starting trom
he bottom left corner of the slice "grid". This grid does not relate to Nation he botiom left corner of the slice "grid" This grid does not relate
Grid lines but is designed to give best fit over the site and butfer.

Segment
ssogmentrepresents a 1:2,500 plot area. Segments that have plot tiles associated with them are shown in dark green, others in light
numbered from the bottom left hand corner within each slice.
qE and are referenced in the datasheet to allow features as $\mathrm{NW}, \mathrm{NE}, \mathrm{SW}$, on plots. Therefore a feature that has a quadrant reference of ATNW will be in slice A, Segment 7 and the NW Quadrant.

Aseng
nvirocheck reports are compiled from 136 different sources of data.

Client Details
S Howson, Sirius Geotechnical \& Environmental Ltd, 424 Park Approach, Thorpe Park, Leeds, LS15 8GB

## Order Details

 Order Number:Customer Ref:

90505614_1_ C7074/Former Siemens Factory Hebburn/CR
National Grid Reference: 430400,563480 Site Area ( Ha ) 10.3
1000

Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX
Full Terms and Conditions can be found on the following link
mw.landmarkinfo.co.ukTerms/Show/515
Landmark Tel:
Tax:
Feb:
We:


APPENDIX C MINING REPORT

## CON29M <br> Non-Residential Mining Report



## SIEMENS

NORTH FARM ROAD
HEBBURN
TYNE \& WEAR


Date of enquiry:
Date enquiry received:
Issue date:

Our reference:
51001201696001
Your reference:


## CON29M Non-Residential Mining Report

This report is based on, and limited to, the records held by the Coal Authority and the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board's records, at the time we answer the search.

## Client name

LANDMARK INFORMATION GROUP LIMITED

## Enquiry address

SIEMENS, NORTH FARM ROAD, HEBBURN, TYNE \& WEAR

## How to contact us

03457626848 (UK)
+44 (0)1623 637000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane
Mansfield
Nottinghamshire
NG18 4RG


Approximate position of property


Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2016. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey Licence number: 100020315

## Summary

| Has the search report highlighted evidence or potential of |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Past underground coal mining | Yes |
| 2 | Present underground coal mining | No |
| 3 | Future underground coal mining | Yes |
| 4 | Mine entries | Yes |
| 5 | Coal mining geology | No |
| 6 | Past opencast coal mining | No |
| 7 | Present opencast coal mining | No |
| 8 | Future opencast coal mining | No |
| 9 | Coal mining subsidence | No |
| 10 | Mine gas | No |
| 11 | Hazards related to coal mining | No |
| 12 | Withdrawal of support | No |
| 13 | Working facilities order | No |
| 14 | Payments to owners of former copyhold land | No |
| 15 | Information from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board |  |

## For detailed findings, please go to page 4.

## Detailed findings

## 1. Past underground coal mining

The property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 4 seams of coal at 210 m to 400 m depth, and last worked in 1947.

Any movement in the ground due to coal mining activity should have stopped.
In addition the property is in an area where the Coal Authority believe there is coal at or close to the surface. This coal may have been worked at some time in the past. The potential presence of coal workings at or close to the surface should be considered prior to any site works or future development activity. Your attention is drawn to the Comments on the Coal Authority information section of the report.

## 2. Present underground coal mining

The property is not within a surface area that could be affected by present underground mining.

## 3. Future underground coal mining

The property is not in an area where the Coal Authority has plans to grant a licence to remove coal using underground methods.

The property is not in an area where a licence has been granted to remove or otherwise work coal using underground methods.

The property is not in an area likely to be affected from any planned future underground coal mining.

However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future.
No notices have been given, under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991, stating that the land is at risk of subsidence.

## 4. Mine entries

There are no known coal mine entries within, or within 20 metres of, the boundary of the property.
There may however be mine entries/additional mine entries in the local area which the Coal Authority has no knowledge of.

## 5. Coal mining geology

The Coal Authority is not aware of any damage due to geological faults or other lines of weakness that have been affected by coal mining.

## 6. Past opencast coal mining

The property is not within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods.

## 7. Present opencast coal mining

The property does not lie within 200 metres of the boundary of an opencast site from which coal is being removed by opencast methods.

## 8. Future opencast coal mining

There are no licence requests outstanding to remove coal by opencast methods within 800 metres of the boundary.

The property is not within 800 metres of the boundary of an opencast site for which a licence to remove coal by opencast methods has been granted.

## 9. Coal mining subsidence

The Coal Authority has not received a damage notice or claim for the subject property, or any property within 50 metres, since 31st October 1994.

There is no current Stop Notice delaying the start of remedial works or repairs to the property.
The Coal Authority is not aware of any request having been made to carry out preventive works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

## 10. Mine gas

The Coal Authority has no record of a mine gas emission requiring action.

## 11. Hazards related to coal mining

The property has not been subject to remedial works, by or on behalf of the Authority, under its Emergency Surface Hazard Call Out procedures.

## 12. Withdrawal of support

The property is not in an area where a notice to withdraw support has been given.
The property is not in an area where a notice has been given under section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994, cancelling the entitlement to withdraw support.
13. Working facilities order

The property is not in an area where an order has been made, under the provisions of the Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Acts 1923 and 1966 or any statutory modification or amendment thereof.
14. Payments to owners of former copyhold land

The property is not in an area where a relevant notice has been published under the Coal Industry Act 1975/Coal Industry Act 1994.
15. Information from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board The property lies outside the Cheshire Brine Compensation District.

## Comments on the Coal Authority information

## The Coal Authority own the copyright in this report and the information used is protected by our database right.

In view of the mining circumstances a prudent developer would seek appropriate technical advice before any works are undertaken.

Therefore if development proposals are being considered, technical advice relating to both the investigation of coal and former coal mines and their treatment should be obtained before beginning work on site. All proposals should apply good engineering practice developed for mining areas. No development should be undertaken that intersects, disturbs or interferes with any coal or mines of coal without the permission of the Coal Authority. Developers should be aware that the investigation of coal seams/former mines of coal may have the potential to generate and/or displace underground gases and these risks both under and adjacent to the development should be fully considered in developing any proposals. The need for effective measures to prevent gases entering into public properties either during investigation or after development also needs to be assessed and properly addressed. This is necessary due to the public safety implications of any development in these circumstances.

## Additional remarks

Information provided by the Coal Authority in this report is compiled in response to the Law Society's Con29M Coal Mining and Brine Subsidence Claim enquiries. The said enquiries are protected by copyright owned by the Law Society of 113 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Please note that Brine Subsidence Claim enquiries are only relevant for England and Wales. This report is prepared in accordance with the Law Society's Guidance Notes 2006, the User Guide 2006 and the Coal Authority and Cheshire Brine Board's Terms and Conditions applicable at the time the report was produced.

## Disclaimer

The Coal Authority owns the copyright in this report. The information we have used to write this report is protected by our database rights. All rights are reserved and unauthorised use is prohibited. If we provide a report for you, this does not mean that copyright and any other rights will pass to you. However, you can use the report for your own purposes.

## Alternative formats

If you would like this report in an alternative format, please contact our communications team.

## Enquiry boundary

Key
Approximate position of enquiry
boundary shown

## How to contact us

03457626848 (UK)
+44 (0)1623 637000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane
Mansfield
Nottinghamshire
NG18 4RG
www.gov.uk/coalauthority
in /company/the-coal-authority/thecoalauthority
/coalauthority


Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2016. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey Licence number: 100020315

## Sirîus

APPENDIX D

## EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS


































































|  |  |  |  |  |  | BOREHOLE RECORD |  |  | BH No. |  | RO103 <br> Sheet 1 of 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Site: | Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn |  | Contract No: $\mathrm{C7074}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd |  |  | Date: $28 / 06 / 2016$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Method: <br> Rotary openhole drilling using a Casagrande C6 rig and air flush |  |  | Scale: 1:150 |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE DETAILS |  |  |  |  |  | STRATA RECORD |  |  | Logeed By: MD |  | Checked By: | RCS |
| $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Depth } \\ \text { From }-\mathrm{To}(\mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | TCR | SCR | RQD | Fl | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text {-water } \end{array}$ |  |  |  | Depth <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Level } \\ & \text { (m AOOD) } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{\text {Legend }}$ | Well |
|  | TCR | SCR | RQD | Fl |  | MADE <br> MADE | OUND <br> OUND, concrete at 3.9m <br> End of Bo |  | 0.40 $3.90$ |  |  |  |
| Remarks and Groundwater Observations: <br> 1. Suspected reinforced concrete encountered at 3.9 m . Borehole terminated. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | GL (m AOD) $\quad$ Fig No. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | North |  | RO103 |  |  |









## Sirťu

APPENDIX E

## LABORATORY TEST <br> RESULTS

## Certificate of Analysis

Certificate Number 16-71697-1
12-Jul-16

```
Client Sirius Geotechnical \& Environmental Russel House
Suite 2
Mill Road
Langley Moor
DH7 8HJ
Our Reference 16-71697-1
Client Reference C7074
Order No 13793/C7074
Contract Title Hebburn
Description 56 Soil samples.
Date Received 04-Jul-16
Date Started 04-Jul-16
Date Completed 12-Jul-16
Test Procedures Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).
```


## Notes This report supersedes 16-71697, Extra Testing

```
Opinions and interpretations are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. Observations and interpretations are outside the scope of ISO 17025. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.
```

Approved By


Rob Brown
Business Manager
mCERTS


# Summary of Chemical Analysis Matrix Descriptions 

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074<br>Contract Title Hebburn

| Sample ID | Depth | Lab No | Completed | Matrix Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TP101 | 0.50-1.00 | 1017262 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly clayey, slightly sandy GRAVEL including odd roots (Made ground - brick) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP103 | 3 | 1017263 | 11/07/2016 | Brown slightly sandy GRAVEL including some roots (Made ground - glass, metal, brick, bitchumin) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP105 | 0.20-0.80 | 1017265 | 11/07/2016 | Grey very slightly clayey, sandy GRAVEL (Made ground - brick) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP105 | 1.00-1.50 | 1017266 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly gravelly, very, slightly sandy CLAY (Made ground - brick) |
| TP106 | 0.20-0.60 | 1017267 | 11/07/2016 | Brown slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick) |
| TP106 | 1.00-1.50 | 1017268 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY |
| TP107 | 0.20-0.70 | 1017269 | 11/07/2016 | Red very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick) (Possible made ground - slag) |
| TP108 | 0.00-0.40 | 1017270 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots |
| TP109 | 0.00-0.30 | 1017271 | 11/07/2016 | Very dark brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots |
| TP110 | 0.00-0.30 | 1017272 | 11/07/2016 | Black very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including odd roots |
| TP111 | 0.00-0.30 | 1017273 | 11/07/2016 | Black very slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick) |
| TP112 | 0.00-0.20 | 1017274 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly sandy, slightly gravelly CLAY including numerous roots (Made ground - brick) |
| TP112 | 1 | 1017275 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly sandy, very, slightly gravelly CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick, charcoal) |
| TP112 | 3 | 1017276 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly sandy, very, slightly gravelly CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick) |
| TP113 | 0.00-0.30 | 1017277 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown slightly sandy, slightly gravelly CLAY including numerous roots |
| TP114 | 0.00-0.75 | 1017278 | 11/07/2016 | Black very slightly clayey, slightly gravelly SAND (Possible made ground -glass, brick ) |
| TP115 | 0.00-0.25 | 1017279 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots (Made ground -brick) |
| TP115 | 0.25-1.00 | 1017280 | 11/07/2016 | Brown slightly sandy, slightly clayey GRAVEL including odd roots (Made ground - brick) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP116 | 0.00-0.30 | 1017281 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including some roots (Made ground - brick) |
| TP116 | 2 | 1017282 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly gravelly, very, slightly sandy CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick) |
| TP118 | 0.90-1.30 | 1017283 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown slightly clayey, slightly sandy GRAVEL including odd roots (Made ground - brick ) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP118 | 1.30-2.00 | 1017284 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly gravelly CLAY |
| TP119 | 0.20-0.50 | 1017285 | 11/07/2016 | Grey very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick) |
| TP129 | 0.1 | 1017294 | 11/07/2016 | Black very slightly gravelly, very, slightly sandy CLAY including much roots |
| TP129 | 0.9 | 1017295 | 11/07/2016 | Dark grey very slightly gravelly, very slightly sandy CLAY (Made ground - brick) |
| TP137 | 0.9 | 1017301 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY odour hydrocarbons |
| TP137 | 1.3 | 1017302 | 11/07/2016 | Brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY |
| TP138 | 0.4 | 1017303 | 11/07/2016 | Brown slightly sandy GRAVEL (Made ground - brick, concrete) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP139 | 0.5 | 1017304 | 11/07/2016 | Brown very slightly clayey, sandy GRAVEL (Made ground -brick ) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP139 | 1 | 1017305 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly gravelly CLAY |
| TP140 | 0.00-0.30 | 1017306 | 11/07/2016 | Black slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including numerous roots |
| TP140 | 2 | 1017307 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly gravelly CLAY |
| TP141 | 0.4 | 1017308 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very sandy GRAVEL (Made ground -brick ) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) |
| TP142 | 0.00-0.15 | 1017309 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots (Made ground -brick) |
| TP143 | 0.40-0.70 | 1017310 | 11/07/2016 | Brown very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick) |
| TP144 | 0.00-0.15 | 1017311 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND including numerous roots (Made ground - brick) |
| TP144 | 0.30-0.70 | 1017312 | 11/07/2016 | Dark brown very slightly sandy, slightly gravelly CLAY including some roots |

Summary of Chemical Analysis
Matrix Descriptions

Our Ref 16-71697-1

Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Sample ID |
| :--- |
| Depth |
| TP145 Lab No Completed Matrix Description  <br> TP147 $0.25-0.60$ 1017313 $11 / 07 / 2016$ Dark brown very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND including odd roots (Made ground - brick) |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074<br>Contract Title Hebburn

| Test | Method | Lab No Sample ID Depth Other ID Sample Type Sampling Date Sampling Time |  | 1017262 | 1017263 | 1017264 | 1017265 | 1017266 | 1017267 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | TP101 | TP103 | TP104A | TP105 | TP105 | TP106 |
|  |  |  |  | 0.50-1.00 | 3.00 | 0.00-1.00 | 0.20-0.80 | 1.00-1.50 | 0.20-0.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | SOIL | soil | Soll | Soll | Soll | Soll |
|  |  |  |  | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | n/s | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
|  |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asbestos Quantification OHR | DETSC 1102 | 0 |  | Y |  | Y |  |  |  |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 4.1 | 3.7 |  | 9.5 | 7.6 | 5.9 |
| Cadmium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.1 | 0.2 |  | 0.6 | < 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Chromium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.15 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 13 | 12 |  | 13 | 32 | 15 |
| Copper | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 28 | 14 |  | 22 | 25 | 22 |
| Lead | DETSC 2301\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 31 | 17 |  | 140 | 23 | 48 |
| Mercury | DETSC 2325\# | 0.05 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.05 | $<0.05$ |  | 0.10 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| Nickel | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 9.0 | 8.1 |  | 11 | 40 | 15 |
| Selenium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | < 0.5 |  | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | $<0.5$ |
| Zinc | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 53 | 54 |  | 190 | 62 | 110 |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  | 11.6 | 10.3 |  | 12.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 |
| Total Organic Carbon | DETSC 2002 | 0.1 | \% | 0.7 | 1.7 |  | 1.1 | 1.1 | 4.8 |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 290 | 910 |  | 24 | 48 | 510 |
| Sulphate as SO4, Total | DETSC 2321\# | 0.01 | \% | 0.69 | 0.54 |  | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.31 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | 0.02 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 1.5 | < 1.5 |  | < 1.5 | < 1.5 | < 1.5 |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 1.2 | 420 |  | 340 | 16 | 160 |
| Aliphatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 7.9 | 1800 |  | 2500 | 120 | 870 |
| Aliphatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 3.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 140 | 1300 |  | 1700 | 92 | 570 |
| Aliphatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 150 | 3400 |  | 4500 | 230 | 1600 |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.9 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.9 | < 0.9 |  | < 0.9 | < 0.9 | < 0.9 |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 3.9 | 130 |  | 160 | 8.2 | 66 |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 83 | 490 |  | 1200 | 57 | 430 |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 270 | 470 |  | 950 | 53 | 300 |
| Aromatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 350 | 1100 |  | 2300 | 120 | 800 |
| TPH Ali/Aro Total | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 500 | 4500 |  | 6800 | 350 | 2400 |
| Benzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Ethylbenzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Toluene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Xylene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| MTBE | DETSC 3321 | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.01 | < 0.01 |  | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

|  | Method |  | Lab No | 1017262 | 1017263 | 1017264 | 1017265 | 1017266 | 1017267 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | mple ID | TP101 | TP103 | TP104A | TP105 | TP105 | TP106 |
|  |  |  | Depth | 0.50-1.00 | 3.00 | 0.00-1.00 | 0.20-0.80 | 1.00-1.50 | 0.20-0.60 |
|  |  |  | ther ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sam | Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | Soll | Soll | SOIL |
|  |  | Sampli | g Date | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 |
|  |  | Sampl | g Time | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.4 | 1.8 |  | 2.0 | < 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.5 | 0.8 |  | 1.1 | < 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.0 | 0.8 |  | 2.1 | < 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 17 | 3.9 |  | 1.6 | < 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 5.7 | 4.6 |  | 0.3 | < 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 36 | 1.1 |  | <0.1 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 25 | 0.4 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 17 | 5.3 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 17 | 1.1 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 11 | 0.7 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 6.4 | 0.8 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 11 | 0.9 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 7.6 | < 0.1 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.9 | <0.1 |  | <0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 6.1 | < 0.1 |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 160 | 22 |  | 7.2 | <1.6 | 6.7 |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | <0.01 |  | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | 0.12 |  | 0.36 |  | < 0.01 |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | 0.13 |  | 0.16 |  | < 0.01 |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | 0.09 |  | 0.13 |  | < 0.01 |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | 0.19 |  | 0.38 |  | < 0.01 |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | 0.03 |  | 0.04 |  | < 0.01 |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  | 0.57 |  | 1.1 |  | <0.01 |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.0 | <0.3 |  | < 0.3 | <0.3 | 0.5 |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074<br>Contract Title Hebburn

| Test | Method | Lab No Sample ID Depth Other ID Sample Type Sampling Date Sampling Time |  | 1017268 | 1017269 | 1017270 | 1017271 | 1017272 | 1017273 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | TP106 | TP107 | TP108 | TP109 | TP110 | TP111 |
|  |  |  |  | 1.00-1.50 | 0.20-0.70 | 0.00-0.40 | 0.00-0.30 | 0.00-0.30 | 0.00-0.30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Soll | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 20/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
|  |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asbestos Quantification OHR | DETSC 1102 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 7.4 | 12 | 21 | 38 | 41 | 34 |
| Cadmium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Chromium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.15 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 29 | 14 | 29 | 34 | 27 | 26 |
| Copper | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 23 | 28 | 87 | 110 | 150 | 110 |
| Lead | DETSC 2301\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 19 | 84 | 180 | 330 | 290 | 200 |
| Mercury | DETSC 2325\# | 0.05 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.23 |
| Nickel | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 36 | 20 | 33 | 27 | 29 | 26 |
| Selenium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ |
| Zinc | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 64 | 280 | 170 | 160 | 180 | 130 |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  | 8.2 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| Total Organic Carbon | DETSC 2002 | 0.1 | \% | 1.0 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 9.9 |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 110 | 120 | 29 | 47 | 33 | 87 |
| Sulphate as SO4, Total | DETSC 2321\# | 0.01 | \% | 0.04 | 0.22 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.09 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | mg/kg | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 1.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 1.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <1.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 3.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.9 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.5$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 1.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TPH Ali/Aro Total | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xylene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| MTBE | DETSC 3321 | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

|  | Method | Lab No Sample ID Depth Other ID Sample Type Sampling Date Sampling Time |  | 1017268 | 1017269 | 1017270 | 1017271 | 1017272 | 1017273 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | TP106 | TP107 | TP108 | TP109 | TP110 | TP111 |
|  |  |  |  | 1.00-1.50 | 0.20-0.70 | 0.00-0.40 | 0.00-0.30 | 0.00-0.30 | 0.00-0.30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 20/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.1 | $<0.1$ | <0.1 | <0.1 | $<0.1$ | < 0.1 |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.4 | < 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.4 | < 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 1.6 | < 1.6 | < 1.6 | < 1.6 | <1.6 | < 1.6 |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.3 | <0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074<br>Contract Title Hebburn



## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

|  | Method | Lab NoSample IDDepthOther IDSample TypeSampling DateSampling Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1017274 | 1017275 | 1017276 | 1017277 | 1017278 | 1017279 |
|  |  |  |  | TP112 | TP112 | TP112 | TP113 | TP114 | TP115 |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00-0.20 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 0.00-0.30 | 0.00-0.25 | 0.00-0.25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Soll | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | <0.1 | <0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | <0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | 0.2 |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.4 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.7 | <0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | 1.7 | 7.0 |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1.6 | 5.2 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.3 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.3 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.6 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.1 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.7 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 2.4 | < 1.6 | <1.6 | <1.6 | 11 | 35 |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 3.2 | < 0.3 | < 0.3 | < 0.3 | < 0.3 | 0.7 |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074<br>Contract Title Hebburn

|  | Method |  | Lab No | 1017280 | 1017281 | 1017282 | 1017283 | 1017284 | 1017285 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | mple ID | TP115 | TP116 | TP116 | TP118 | TP118 | TP119 |
|  |  |  | Depth | 0.25-1.00 | 0.00-0.30 | 2.00 | 0.90-1.30 | 1.30-2.00 | 0.20-0.50 |
|  |  |  | ther ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sam | Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  | Sampl | g Date | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 |
|  |  | Sampli | Time | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asbestos Quantification OHR | DETSC 1102 | 0 |  |  | Y |  |  |  |  |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 13 | 20 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 13 |
| Cadmium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | $<0.1$ | 0.2 |
| Chromium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.15 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 18 | 29 | 31 | 14 | 27 | 14 |
| Copper | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 54 | 120 | 32 | 350 | 24 | 44 |
| Lead | DETSC 2301\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 88 | 190 | 28 | 150 | 20 | 260 |
| Mercury | DETSC 2325\# | 0.05 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.11 | 0.13 | $<0.05$ | 0.21 | < 0.05 | 0.13 |
| Nickel | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 17 | 37 | 38 | 15 | 33 | 12 |
| Selenium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ |
| Zinc | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 75 | 160 | 72 | 510 | 58 | 130 |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 10.6 |
| Total Organic Carbon | DETSC 2002 | 0.1 | \% | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 27 | 21 | 170 | 240 | 60 | 1400 |
| Sulphate as SO4, Total | DETSC 2321\# | 0.01 | \% | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.91 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | < 0.01 |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | < 0.01 |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 0.07 | 0.09 |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 3.1 | < 1.5 |  |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 19 | < 1.2 |  |
| Aliphatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 37 | $<1.5$ |  |
| Aliphatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 3.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 33 | < 3.4 |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 92 | < 10 |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | $<0.01$ |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 0.03 | 0.06 |  |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.9 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.9$ | $<0.9$ |  |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 9.4 | $<0.5$ |  |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 27 | <0.6 |  |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 25 | < 1.4 |  |
| Aromatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 61 | < 10 |  |
| TPH Ali/Aro Total | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | 150 | < 10 |  |
| Benzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | $<0.01$ |  |
| Ethylbenzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | < 0.01 |  |
| Toluene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | < 0.01 |  |
| Xylene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | $<0.01$ |  |
| MTBE | DETSC 3321 | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  | $<0.01$ | < 0.01 |  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Test | Method | Sample ID Depth Other ID Sample Type Sampling Date Sampling Time |  | 1017280 | 1017281 | 1017282 | 1017283 | 1017284 | 1017285 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | TP115 | TP116 | TP116 | TP118 | TP118 | TP119 |
|  |  |  |  | 0.25-1.00 | 0.00-0.30 | 2.00 | 0.90-1.30 | 1.30-2.00 | 0.20-0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
|  |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | 0.3 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.4 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 2.5 | 0.8 | < 0.1 | 0.4 | < 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 2.1 | 0.7 | < 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.4 | 0.7 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.4 | 0.5 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.3 | 0.5 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | 0.5 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.5 | 0.4 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.3 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.2 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 14 | 4.4 | <1.6 | <1.6 | <1.6 | <1.6 |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | 0.7 | $<0.3$ | $<0.3$ | $<0.3$ | $<0.3$ |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074<br>Contract Title Hebburn

|  |  |  | Lab No | 1017287 | 1017289 | 1017294 | 1017295 | 1017297 | 1017299 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | mple ID | TP121 | TP123 | TP129 | TP129 | TP131 | TP133 |
|  |  |  | Depth | 1.40 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 1.20 | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | ther ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | Soll | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  | Samp | ing Date | 22/06/16 | 22/06/16 | 22/06/16 | 22/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 |
|  |  | Samp | g Time | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test | Method | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asbestos Quantification OHR | DETSC 1102 | 0 |  | Y | Y |  |  | Y | Y |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 28 | 7.8 |  |  |
| Cadmium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |
| Chromium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.15 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 23 | 28 |  |  |
| Copper | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 120 | 28 |  |  |
| Lead | DETSC 2301\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 200 | 43 |  |  |
| Mercury | DETSC 2325\# | 0.05 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 0.20 | 0.05 |  |  |
| Nickel | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 26 | 29 |  |  |
| Selenium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.5 | $<0.5$ |  |  |
| Zinc | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 150 | 60 |  |  |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  |  |  | 6.3 | 8.2 |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | DETSC 2002 | 0.1 | \% |  |  | 6.1 | 1.2 |  |  |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | mg/l |  |  | 52 | 69 |  |  |
| Sulphate as SO4, Total | DETSC 2321\# | 0.01 | \% |  |  | 0.10 | 0.04 |  |  |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 3.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.9 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.5 | mg/kg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TPH Ali/Aro Total | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xylene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MTBE | DETSC 3321 | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

|  | Method |  | Lab No | 1017287 | 1017289 | 1017294 | 1017295 | 1017297 | 1017299 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | mple ID | TP121 | TP123 | TP129 | TP129 | TP131 | TP133 |
|  |  |  | Depth | 1.40 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 1.20 | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | ther ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | le Type | Soll | SOIL | SOIL | Soll | Soll | SOIL |
|  |  | Samp | ing Date | 22/06/16 | 22/06/16 | 22/06/16 | 22/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 |
|  |  | Sampl | ng Time | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | <0.1 | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 0.4 | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 0.6 | 0.3 |  |  |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 0.5 | 0.2 |  |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | <0.1 | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | <0.1 | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | <0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | <0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(g, h, i) perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 1.6 | < 1.6 |  |  |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  | 1.6 | 0.5 |  |  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074

Contract Title Hebburn

|  | Method | Lab No Sample ID Depth Other ID Sample Type Sampling Date Sampling Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1017301 | 1017302 | 1017303 | 1017304 | 1017305 | 1017306 |
|  |  |  |  | TP137 | TP137 | TP138 | TP139 | TP139 | TP140 |
|  |  |  |  | 0.90 | 1.30 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 0.00-0.30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asbestos Quantification OHR | DETSC 1102 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 5.9 | 6.9 | 10 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 26 |
| Cadmium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Chromium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.15 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 22 | 29 | 130 | 13 | 36 | 20 |
| Copper | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 48 | 21 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 110 |
| Lead | DETSC 2301\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 95 | 16 | 83 | 63 | 32 | 200 |
| Mercury | DETSC 2325\# | 0.05 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | 0.13 | < 0.05 | 0.18 |
| Nickel | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 24 | 32 | 21 | 13 | 47 | 21 |
| Selenium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | < 0.5 | $<0.5$ |
| Zinc | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 99 | 51 | 480 | 77 | 71 | 140 |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  | 9.8 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 8.0 | 7.1 |
| Total Organic Carbon | DETSC 2002 | 0.1 | \% | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 5.5 |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 430 | 27 | 280 | 48 | 240 | 52 |
| Sulphate as SO4, Total | DETSC 2321\# | 0.01 | \% | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.79 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 5.6 | 0.58 |  | 0.02 | 0.02 |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 130 | 120 |  | 2.4 | < 1.5 |  |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 620 | 600 |  | 400 | <1.2 |  |
| Aliphatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 2100 | 2100 |  | 1300 | < 1.5 |  |
| Aliphatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 3.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1200 | 1200 |  | 480 | < 3.4 |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 4100 | 4000 |  | 2100 | < 10 |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.14 | <0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 12 | 0.36 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.9 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 110 | 100 |  | < 0.9 | < 0.9 |  |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 480 | 470 |  | 220 | < 0.5 |  |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1200 | 1200 |  | 760 | < 0.6 |  |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 840 | 810 |  | 280 | < 1.4 |  |
| Aromatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 2700 | 2600 |  | 1300 | <10 |  |
| TPH Ali/Aro Total | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 6800 | 6500 |  | 3400 | < 10 |  |
| Benzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Ethylbenzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.34 | < 0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Toluene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.14 | <0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| Xylene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.4 | <0.01 |  | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |  |
| MTBE | DETSC 3321 | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 | <0.01 |  | < 0.01 | <0.01 |  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Test | Method | Sample ID Depth Other ID Sample Type Sampling Date Sampling Time |  | 1017301 | 1017302 | 1017303 | 1017304 | 1017305 | 1017306 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | TP137 | TP137 | TP138 | TP139 | TP139 | TP140 |
|  |  |  |  | 0.90 | 1.30 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 0.00-0.30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 | 23/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
|  |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.5 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.5 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.2 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.4 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 3.8 | < 1.6 | < 1.6 | < 1.6 | <1.6 | <1.6 |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.5 | $<0.3$ | $<0.3$ | $<0.3$ | $<0.3$ | 1.1 |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1<br>Client Ref C7074

Contract Title Hebburn

|  |  |  | Lab No | 1017307 | 1017308 | 1017309 | 1017310 | 1017311 | 1017312 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | mple ID | TP140 | TP141 | TP142 | TP143 | TP144 | TP144 |
|  |  |  | Depth | 2.00 | 0.40 | 0.00-0.15 | 0.40-0.70 | 0.00-0.15 | 0.30-0.70 |
|  |  |  | ther ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sam | e Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  | Sampl | g Date | 23/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 |
|  |  | Sampli | g Time | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test | Method | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asbestos Quantification OHR | DETSC 1102 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 13 | 7.8 | 16 | 51 | 18 | 13 |
| Cadmium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Chromium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.15 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 31 | 11 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 |
| Copper | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 72 | 31 | 130 | 180 | 96 | 58 |
| Lead | DETSC 2301\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 62 | 42 | 120 | 300 | 140 | 66 |
| Mercury | DETSC 2325\# | 0.05 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.07 | < 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.39 | 0.18 | 0.07 |
| Nickel | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 30 | 13 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 30 |
| Selenium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ | $<0.5$ | < 0.5 | 0.5 | $<0.5$ |
| Zinc | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 87 | 66 | 230 | 270 | 150 | 150 |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  | 9.5 | 12.5 | 7.7 | 10.7 | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| Total Organic Carbon | DETSC 2002 | 0.1 | \% | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 1.6 |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 110 | < 10 | 40 | 1500 | 94 | 130 |
| Sulphate as SO4, Total | DETSC 2321\# | 0.01 | \% | 0.06 | 0.41 | 0.10 | 0.79 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 3.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.9 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TPH Ali/Aro Total | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xylene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MTBE | DETSC 3321 | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Test | Method | Lab NoSample IDDepthOther IDSample TypeSampling DateSampling Time |  | 1017307 | 1017308 | 1017309 | 1017310 | 1017311 | 1017312 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | TP140 | TP141 | TP142 | TP143 | TP144 | TP144 |
|  |  |  |  | 2.00 | 0.40 | 0.00-0.15 | 0.40-0.70 | 0.00-0.15 | 0.30-0.70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | SOIL | Soll | SOIL | Soll | Soll | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 23/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | n/s | n/s | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | n/s | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
|  |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | <0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.9 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.7 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c, d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ | < 0.1 | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | <0.1 | $<0.1$ |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <1.6 | < 1.6 | <1.6 | <1.6 | 2.3 | < 1.6 |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | $<0.3$ | 1.2 | $<0.3$ | 1.8 | 0.5 |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

| Our Ref 16-71697-1 Client Ref C7074 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contract Title Hebburn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Lab No | 1017313 | 1017314 | 1017315 | 1017317 |
|  |  |  | mple ID | TP145 | TP147 | TP150 | TP152 |
|  |  |  | Depth | 0.25-0.60 | 0.40-0.60 | 0.00-0.50 | 0.00-0.50 |
|  |  |  | ther ID |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sam | le Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  | Sampl | ng Date | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 |
|  |  | Sampl | g Time | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Test | Method | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |
| Asbestos Quantification OHR | DETSC 1102 | 0 |  |  |  | Y | Y |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 6.3 | 6.7 |  |  |
| Cadmium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.3 | 0.2 |  |  |
| Chromium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.15 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 13 | 14 |  |  |
| Copper | DETSC 2301\# | 0.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 67 | 17 |  |  |
| Lead | DETSC 2301\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 89 | 51 |  |  |
| Mercury | DETSC 2325\# | 0.05 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.06 | < 0.05 |  |  |
| Nickel | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 17 | 14 |  |  |
| Selenium | DETSC 2301\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.5 | < 0.5 |  |  |
| Zinc | DETSC 2301\# | 1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 250 | 110 |  |  |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  | 11.5 | 12.2 |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | DETSC 2002 | 0.1 | \% | 0.6 | 0.6 |  |  |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 210 | 18 |  |  |
| Sulphate as SO4, Total | DETSC 2321\# | 0.01 | \% | 0.84 | 0.36 |  |  |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C6 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C6-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.2 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 3.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aliphatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C7 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C7-C8 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C8-C10 | DETSC 3321* | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C10-C12 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.9 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C12-C16 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.5 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C16-C21 | DETSC 3072\# | 0.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C21-C35 | DETSC 3072\# | 1.4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Aromatic C5-C35 | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| TPH Ali/Aro Total | DETSC 3072* | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Xylene | DETSC 3321\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| MTBE | DETSC 3321 | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Test | Method | Sample ID Depth Other ID Sample Type Sampling Date Sampling Time |  | 1017313 | 1017314 | 1017315 | 1017317 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | TP145 | TP147 | TP150 | TP152 |
|  |  |  |  | 0.25-0.60 | 0.40-0.60 | 0.00-0.50 | 0.00-0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
|  |  |  |  | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 | 24/06/16 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | n/s | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
|  |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.1 | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Acenaphthylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | $<0.1$ | $<0.1$ |  |  |
| Acenaphthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Fluorene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Phenanthrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.2 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.4 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.4 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Chrysene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETSC 3301 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |  |  |
| PAH Total | DETSC 3301 | 1.6 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 4.2 | < 1.6 |  |  |
| PCBs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 28 + PCB 31 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 52 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 101 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 118 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 153 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 138 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 180 | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| PCB 7 Total | DETSC 3401\# | 0.01 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol - Monohydric | DETSC 2130\# | 0.3 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | <0.3 | 0.3 |  |  |

## Summary of Asbestos Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| La | Sample ID | Material Type | Resu | Comment* | Analyst |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1017262 | TP101 0.50-1.00 | SOIL | Amosite Chrysotile | Amosite \& Chrysotile present as fibre bundles | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017263 | TP103 3.00 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017264 | TP104A 0.00-1.00 | SOIL | Chrysotile | Chrysotile present in bitumen fragments \& fibre bundles | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017265 | TP105 0.20-0.80 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017267 | TP106 0.20-0.60 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017270 | TP108 0.00-0.40 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017271 | TP109 0.00-0.30 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017272 | TP110 0.00-0.30 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017273 | TP111 0.00-0.30 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017274 | TP112 0.00-0.20 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017275 | TP112 1.00 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017277 | TP113 0.00-0.30 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017278 | TP114 0.00-0.25 | SOIL | Chrysotile | Chrysotile present as small clump \& fibre bundles | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017279 | TP115 0.00-0.25 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017280 | TP115 0.25-1.00 | SOIL | Chrysotile | Chrysotile present as small bundle | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017281 | TP116 0.00-0.30 | SOIL | Chrysotile | Chrysotile present as small clump \& fibre bundles | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017282 | TP116 2.00 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017283 | TP118 0.90-1.30 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017285 | TP119 0.20-0.50 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017286 | TP120 0.45 | SOIL | Chrysotile | Chrysotile present as fibre bundle | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017287 | TP121 1.40 | SOIL | Amosite | Amosite present as fibre bundles | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017288 | TP122 0.80 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017289 | TP123 0.30 | SOIL | Amosite | Amosite present as fibre bundle | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017290 | TP124 0.50 | SOIL | Chrysotile | Chrysotile present in bitumen fragments | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017291 | TP125 0.00-1.30 | SOIL | NAD | none | Jeff Cruddas |
| 1017292 | TP127 A | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017293 | TP128 B | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017296 | TP130 1.00 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017297 | TP131 1.20 | SOIL | Crocidolite Chrysotile | Small bundles of Chrysotile \& Crocidolite fibres | Keith Wilson |
| 1017298 | TP132 1.10 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017299 | TP133 0.50 | SOIL | Amosite | Small bundle of Amosite fibres | Keith Wilson |
| 1017300 | TP134 0.60 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017303 | TP138 0.40 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017306 | TP140 0.00-0.30 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017307 | TP140 2.00 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017308 | TP141 0.40 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017309 | TP142 0.00-0.15 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017310 | TP143 0.40-0.70 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017311 | TP144 0.00-0.15 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017313 | TP145 0.25-0.60 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017315 | TP150 0.00-0.50 | SOIL | Crocidolite | Small bundle of Crocidolite fibres | Keith Wilson |
| 1017316 | TP151 0.00-0.50 | SOIL | NAD | none | Keith Wilson |
| 1017317 | TP152 0.00-0.50 | SOIL | Chrysotile | Small bundle of Chrysotile fibres | Keith Wilson |

## Summary of Asbestos Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn
Lab No Sample ID Material Type Result Comment* Analyst
Crocidolite $=$ Blue Asbestos, Amosite $=$ Brown Asbestos, Chrysotile $=$ White Asbestos. Anthophyllite, Actinolite and Tremolite are other forms of Asbestos. Samples are analysed by DETSC 1101 using polarised light microscopy in accordance with HSG248 and documented in-house methods. NAD = No Asbestos Detected. Where a sample is NAD, the result is based on analysis of at least 2 sub-samples and should be taken to mean 'no asbestos detected in sample'. Key: * -not included in laboratory scope of accreditation.

## Summary of Asbestos Quantification Analysis

Soil Samples
Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

|  | Lab No | 1017262 | 1017264 | 1017278 | 1017281 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ample ID | TP101 | TP104A | TP114 | TP116 |
|  | Depth | 0.50-1.00 | 0.00-1.00 | 0.00-0.25 | 0.00-0.30 |
|  | Other ID |  |  |  |  |
|  | ple Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
| Sam | ing Date | 20/06/16 | 20/06/16 | 21/06/16 | 21/06/16 |
| Sam | ing Time |  |  |  |  |
| od | Units |  |  |  |  |
| 1102 | Mass \% | 0.001 | 0.057 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| 1102 | Mass \% | na | 0.057 | na | na |
| 1102 | Mass \% | 0.001 | <0.001 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| 1102 | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| 1102 | Fibres/g | na | nа | na |  |


| Test | Method Units |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Mass\% Asbestos (a+b+c) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | 0.001 | 0.057 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| Gravimetric Quantification (a) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | na | 0.057 | na | na |
| Detailed Gravimetric Quantification (b) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | 0.001 | <0.001 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| Quantification by PCOM (c) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| Potentially Respirable Fibres (d) | DETSC 1102 | Fibres/g | na | na | na | na |

Breakdown of Gravimetric Analysis (a)

| Mass of Sample |  | g | 502.23 | 1371.50 | 379.45 | 182.94 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ACMs present ${ }^{*}$ |  | type |  | Bitumen |  |  |
| Mass of ACM in sample | g |  | 9.70 |  |  |  |
| $\%$ ACM by mass |  | $\%$ |  | 0.71 |  |  |
| $\%$ asbestos in ACM |  | $\%$ |  | 8 |  |  |
| $\%$ asbestos in sample | $\%$ |  | 0.057 |  |  |  |

Breakdown of Detailed Gravimetric Analysis (b)

| \% Amphibole bundles in sample |  | Mass \% | $<0.001$ | na | na | na |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% Chrysotile bundles in sample |  | Mass \% | $<0.001$ | $<0.001$ | 0.006 | 0.008 |

Breakdown of PCOM Analysis (c)

| \% Amphibole fibres in sample | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \% Chrysotile fibres in sample | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| Breakdown of Potentially Respirable Fibre Analysis (d) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amphibole fibres | Fibres/g | na | na | na | na |
| Chrysotile fibres | Fibres/g | na | na | na | na |

[^4]
## Summary of Asbestos Quantification Analysi

Soil Samples
Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Lab No | 1017287 | 1017289 | 1017297 | 1017299 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sample ID | TP121 | TP123 | TP131 | TP133 |
| Depth | 1.40 | 0.30 | 1.20 | 0.50 |
| Other ID |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
| Sampling Date | $22 / 06 / 16$ | $22 / 06 / 16$ | $23 / 06 / 16$ | $23 / 06 / 16$ |
| Sampling Time |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| Test | Method Units |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Mass\% Asbestos (a+b+c) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | $<0.001$ |
| Gravimetric Quantification (a) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| Detailed Gravimetric Quantification (b) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Quantification by PCOM (c) | DETSC 1102 | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| Potentially Respirable Fibres (d) | DETSC 1102 | Fibres/g | na | na | na | na |

Breakdown of Gravimetric Analysis (a)

| Mass of Sample |  | g | 1083.29 | 1204.29 | 1036.29 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ACMs present* |  | 1038.35 |  |  |  |
| Mass of ACM in sample |  | type |  |  |  |
| $\%$ ACM by mass |  | g |  |  |  |
| $\%$ asbestos in ACM |  | $\%$ |  |  |  |
| $\%$ asbestos in sample |  | $\%$ |  |  |  |

Breakdown of Detailed Gravimetric Analysis (b)

| \% Amphibole bundles in sample |  | Mass \% | $<0.001$ | $<0.001$ | $<0.001$ | $<0.001$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% Chrysotile bundles in sample |  | Mass \% | na | na | $<0.001$ | na |

Breakdown of PCOM Analysis (c)

| \% Amphibole fibres in sample | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \% Chrysotile fibres in sample | Mass \% | na | na | na | na |
| Breakdown of Potentially Respirable Fibre Analysis (d) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amphibole fibres | Fibres/g | na | na | na | na |
| Chrysotile fibres | Fibres/g | na | na | na | na |

* Denotes test or material description outside of UKAS accreditation. \% asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by by reference to HSG 264.
Recommended sample size for quantification is approximately 1 kg \# denotes deviating sample


## Summary of Asbestos Quantification Analysi

Soil Samples
Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Lab No | 1017315 | 1017317 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sample ID | TP150 | TP152 |
| Depth | $0.00-0.50$ | $0.00-0.50$ |
| Other ID |  |  |
| Sample Type | SOIL | SOIL |
| Sampling Date | $24 / 06 / 16$ | $24 / 06 / 16$ |
| Sampling Time |  |  |


| Test |
| :--- |
| Method |
| Units     <br> Total Mass\% Asbestos (a+b+c) DETSC 1102 Mass \% $<\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1}$ $<\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1}$ <br> Gravimetric Quantification (a) DETSC 1102 Mass \% na na <br> Detailed Gravimetric Quantification (b) DETSC 1102 Mass \% $<0.001$ $<0.001$ <br> Quantification by PCOM (c) DETSC 1102 Mass \% na na <br> Potentially Respirable Fibres (d) DETSC 1102 Fibres/g na na |

Breakdown of Gravimetric Analysis (a)

| Mass of Sample |  | g | 1132.36 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ACMs present* |  | type |  |
| Mass of ACM in sample |  | g |  |
| \% ACM by mass |  | $\%$ |  |
| $\%$ asbestos in ACM |  | $\%$ |  |
| $\%$ asbestos in sample |  | $\%$ |  |

Breakdown of Detailed Gravimetric Analysis (b)

| \% Amphibole bundles in sample |  | Mass \% | $<0.001$ | na |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% Chrysotile bundles in sample |  | Mass \% | na | $<0.001$ |

Breakdown of PCOM Analysis (c)

| \% Amphibole fibres in sample |  | Mass \% | na | na |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% Chrysotile fibres in sample |  | Mass \% | na | na |
| Breakdown of Potentially Respirable Fibre Analysis (d) |  | Fibres/g | na | na |
| Amphibole fibres |  | Fibres/g | na | na |
| Chrysotile fibres |  |  |  |  |

[^5]
## Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-71697-1
Client Ref C7074
Contract Hebburn

## Containers Received \& Deviating Samples

| Lab No | Sample ID | Date Sampled | Containers Received | Holding time exceeded for tests | Inappropriate container for tests |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1017262 | TP101 0.50-1.00 SOIL | 20/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017263 | TP103 3.00 SOIL | 20/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017264 | TP104A 0.00-1.00 SOIL | 20/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017265 | TP105 0.20-0.80 SOIL | 20/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017266 | TP105 1.00-1.50 SOIL | 20/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017267 | TP106 0.20-0.60 SOIL | 20/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017268 | TP106 1.00-1.50 SOIL | 20/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | $\mathrm{pH}+$ Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017269 | TP107 0.20-0.70 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | $\mathrm{pH}+$ Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017270 | TP108 0.00-0.40 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017271 | TP109 0.00-0.30 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017272 | TP110 0.00-0.30 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017273 | TP111 0.00-0.30 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017274 | TP112 0.00-0.20 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017275 | TP112 1.00 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017276 | TP112 3.00 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017277 | TP113 0.00-0.30 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017278 | TP114 0.00-0.25 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017279 | TP115 0.00-0.25 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017280 | TP115 0.25-1.00 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017281 | TP116 0.00-0.30 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017282 | TP116 2.00 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017283 | TP118 0.90-1.30 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017284 | TP118 1.30-2.00 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017285 | TP119 0.20-0.50 SOIL | 21/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017286 | TP120 0.45 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017287 | TP121 1.40 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017288 | TP122 0.80 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017289 | TP123 0.30 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017290 | TP124 0.50 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017291 | TP125 0.00-1.30 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017292 | TP127 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017293 | TP128 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017294 | TP129 0.10 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017295 | TP129 0.90 SOIL | 22/06/16 | GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017296 | TP130 1.00 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017297 | TP131 1.20 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017298 | TP132 1.10 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017299 | TP133 0.50 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017300 | TP134 0.60 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017301 | TP137 0.90 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GJ 250 ml , GV | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017302 | TP137 1.30 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017303 | TP138 0.40 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017304 | TP139 0.50 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017305 | TP139 1.00 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017306 | TP140 0.00-0.30 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017307 | TP140 2.00 SOIL | 23/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017308 | TP141 0.40 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017309 | TP142 0.00-0.15 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017310 | TP143 0.40-0.70 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |

## Information in Support of the Analytical Results

## Our Ref 16-71697-1

Client Ref C7074
Contract Hebburn

| Lab No | Sample ID | Date Sampled | Containers Received | Holding time exceeded for tests | Inappropriate container for tests |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1017311 | TP144 0.00-0.15 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017312 | TP144 0.30-0.70 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017313 | TP145 0.25-0.60 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GJ 250 ml , GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017314 | TP147 0.40-0.60 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GJ 250 ml , GV, PT 1L | pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1017315 | TP150 0.00-0.50 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017316 | TP151 0.00-0.50 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| 1017317 | TP152 0.00-0.50 SOIL | 24/06/16 | GV, PT 1L |  |  |
| Key: G-Glass P-Plastic J-Jar V-Vial T-Tub <br> DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable. |  |  |  |  |  |

## Soil Analysis Notes

Inorganic soil analysis was carried out on a dried sample, crushed to pass a $425 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ sieve, in accordance with BS1377.
Organic soil analysis was carried out on an 'as received' sample. Organics results are corrected for moisture and expressed on a dry weight basis.
The Loss on Drying, used to express organics analysis on an air dried basis, is carried out at a temperature of $28^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+/-2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :-
Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months

## Appendix A - Details of Analysis

| Method | Parameter | Units | Limit of Detection | Sample Preparation | Sub-Contracted | UKAS | MCERTS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DETSC 2002 | Organic matter | \% | 0.1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2003 | Loss on ignition | \% | 0.01 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2008 | pH | pH Units | 1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2024 | Sulphide | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2076 | Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 10 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2084 | Total Carbon | \% | 0.5 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2084 | Total Organic Carbon | \% | 0.5 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2119 | Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.5 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2130 | Cyanide free | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2130 | Cyanide total | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2130 | Phenol - Monohydric | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.3 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2130 | Thiocyanate | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2321 | Total Sulphate as SO4 | \% | 0.01 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 2325 | Mercury | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.05 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3049 | Sulphur (free) | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.75 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2123 | Boron (water soluble) | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.2 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Arsenic | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.2 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Barium | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.5 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Beryllium | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.2 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Cadmium Available | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Cadmium | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Cobalt | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.7 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Chromium | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.15 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Copper | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.2 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Manganese | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 20 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Molybdenum | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.4 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Nickel | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Lead | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.3 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Selenium | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.5 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC2301 | Zinc | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1 | Air Dried | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Ali/Aro C10-C35 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C12 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.5 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C12 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C10-C35 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C12-C16 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.2 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C12-C16 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C16-C21 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.5 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C16-C21 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C21-C35 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 3.4 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aliphatic C21-C35 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 3.4 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C12 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.9 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C12 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C10-C35 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C12-C16 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.5 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C12-C16 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C16-C21 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.6 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C16-C21 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C21-C35 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.4 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3072 | Aromatic C21-C35 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 1.4 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETS 062 | Benzene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETS 062 | Ethylbenzene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETS 062 | Toluene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETS 062 | Xylene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETS 062 | m+p Xylene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETS 062 | - Xylene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3311 | C10-C24 Diesel Range Organics (DRO) | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3311 | C24-C40 Lube Oil Range Organics (LORO) | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3311 | EPH (C10-C40) | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 10 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |

Appendix A - Details of Analysis

| Method | Parameter | Units | Limit of Detection | Sample <br> Preparation | Sub-Contracted | UKAS | MCERTS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DETSC 3303 | Acenaphthene | mg/kg | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Acenaphthylene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(a)pyrene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(a)anthracene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(k)fluoranthene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | mg/kg | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Fluoranthene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Indeno(1,2,3-c, d) pyrene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Naphthalene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Phenanthrene | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3303 | Pyrene | mg/kg | 0.03 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 28 + PCB 31 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 52 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 101 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 118 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 153 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 138 | mg/kg | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB 180 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |
| DETSC 3401 | PCB Total | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ | 0.01 | As Received | No | Yes | Yes |

Method details are shown only for those determinands listed in Annex A of the MCERTS standard. Anything not included on this list falls outside the scope of MCERTS. No Recovery Factors are used in the determination of results. Results reported assume $100 \%$ recovery. Full method statements are available on request.


## Certificate of Analysis

Certificate Number 16-74411
03-Aug-16

```
Client Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental
    Russel House
    Suite 2
    Mill Road
    Langley Moor
    DH7 8HJ
    Our Reference 16-74411
Client Reference C7074
    Order No 13916/C7074
    Contract Title Hebburn
    Description 5 Water samples.
Date Received 28-Jul-16
    Date Started 28-Jul-16
Date Completed 03-Aug-16
Test Procedures Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).
Notes Opinions and interpretations are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. Observations and interpretations are outside the scope of ISO 17025. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.
```

Approved By


Rob Brown
Business Manager

Derwentside Environmental Testing Services Limited

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

Water Samples
Our Ref 16-74411
Client Ref C7074
Contract Title Hebburn

| Test | Method | Lab NoSample IDDepthOther IDSample TypeSampling DateSampling Time |  | 1030752 | 1030753 | 1030754 | 1030755 | 1030756 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | WS101 | WS102 | WS103 | WS104 | WS104 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | WATER | WATER | WATER | WATER | WATER |
|  |  |  |  | n/s | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | n/s | n/s | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 1330 | 1400 | 1430 | 1500 | 1530 |
|  |  | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.16 | ug/l | 1.5 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 1.1 | 0.78 |
| Cadmium, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.03 | ug/l | 0.03 | <0.03 | 0.25 | < 0.03 | 0.27 |
| Chromium, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.25 | ug/l | 11 | 3.3 | 3.6 | < 0.25 | 1.2 |
| Copper, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.4 | ug/l | 5.9 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 1 | 4.3 |
| Lead, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.09 | ug/l | 3.4 | < 0.09 | 0.85 | 0.35 | 0.12 |
| Mercury, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Nickel, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.5 | ug/l | 6.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 4.3 |
| Selenium, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 0.25 | ug/l | 0.62 | 1.4 | 5.5 | < 0.25 | 1.2 |
| Zinc, Dissolved | DETSC 2306 | 1.3 | ug/l | 18 | 1.9 | 100 | 3.7 | 190 |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conductivity | DETSC 2009 | 1 | uS/cm | 630 | 1090 | 1440 | 1410 | 2010 |
| pH | DETSC 2008 |  |  | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 |
| Hardness | DETSC 2303 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 326 | 486 | 811 | 916 | 1340 |
| Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N | DETSC 2207 | 0.015 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | < 0.015 | < 0.015 | < 0.015 | < 0.015 | < 0.015 |
| Sulphate as SO4 | DETSC 2055 | 0.1 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 130 | 270 | 140 | 430 | 760 |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naphthalene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/I | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | $<0.01$ | < 0.01 |
| Acenaphthylene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Acenaphthene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Fluorene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Phenanthrene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Anthracene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Fluoranthene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Pyrene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Chrysene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | DETS 074* | 0.01 | ug/l | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| PAH Total | DETS 074* | 0.2 | ug/l | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | < 0.20 | <0.20 |
| Phenols |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol | * | 0.5 | ug/l | <0.50 | <0.50 | < 0.50 | < 0.50 | <0.50 |

## Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-74411
Client Ref C7074
Contract Hebburn

## Containers Received \& Deviating Samples

| Lab No | Sample ID | Date <br> Sampled | Containers Received | Holding time exceeded for tests | Inappropriate container for tests |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1030752 | WS101 WATER |  | GJ 250ml, GB 1L | Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness ( 7 days), Anions ( 30 days), Kone ( 30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N(10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days) |  |
| 1030753 | WS102 WATER |  | GB 1L | Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness ( 7 days), Anions (30 days), Kone (30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N ( 10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days) |  |
| 1030754 | WS103 WATER |  | GJ 250ml, GB 1L | Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness ( 7 days), Anions ( 30 days), Kone ( 30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N (10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days) |  |
| 1030755 | WS104 WATER |  | GJ 250ml, GB 1L | Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness ( 7 days), Anions ( 30 days), Kone ( 30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N(10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days) |  |
| 1030756 | WS104 WATER |  | GB 1L | Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness ( 7 days), Anions ( 30 days), Kone ( 30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N (10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days) |  |

Key: G-Glass J-Jar B-Bottle
DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable.

## Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-74411
Client Ref C7074
Contract Hebburn

## Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months

## Asbestos Bulk Analysis Report (PLM)

| Date Received: | 07/07/2016 | Client: | Sirius Geotechnical \& Environmental Ltd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of Analysis: | 08/07/2016 |  | Sirius Geotechnical \& Environmental |
|  |  |  | Ltd |
| Samples Analysed by: | Victoria Edgar |  | Suite 2 |
|  |  |  | Russel House |
|  |  |  | Mill Road |
| Samples Taken by: | Sirius Geotechnical \& Environmental |  | Langley Moor |
|  | Ltd |  | Durham |
|  |  |  | DH7 8HJ |
| No. of Samples: | 4 | Site | Hebburn |
|  |  | Address |  |

Franks Portlock Consulting Limited project number: J006314

| FPC Ltd ref | Sample Descriptions | Materials | Asbestos identified |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BS009698 | TP123 Bit A | Bituminous | No Asbestos <br> Detected |
| BS009699 | TP123 Felt A | Bituminous | No Asbestos <br> Detected |
| BS009700 | TP125 Paper 1 | Paper | No Asbestos <br> Detected |
| BS009701 | TP125 Cardboard 1 | Paper | No Asbestos <br> Detected |

## Notes:

Sample analysis conducted in accordance with in-house procedure Tech04 and HSG248 using PLM (polarised light microscopy) Where the samples have been taken by persons other than Franks Portlock Consulting Limited staff we cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of the sampling. Analysis represents the contents of the sample received and may not necessarily be representative of the material from which it originated. Samples will be retained for 6 months prior to disposal unless otherwise stated.


Note: Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation

| Report Authorised by: | Victoria Edgar | Date: | 8 Jul 2016 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Signed: | Ed | Position: | Bulk Analyst |

## Contract Number: PSL16/3014

| Report Date: | 19 July 2016 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Client's Reference: | C7074 |
| Client Name: | Sirius Durham <br> Suite 2, Russel House <br> Mill Road <br> Langley Moor <br> Durham <br> DH7 8HJ |
| For the attention of: Rob Schofield |  |
| Contract Title: | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |
| Date Received: <br> Date Commenced: <br> Date Completed: | $29 / 06 / 2016$ |

Notes: Opinions and Interpretations are outside the UKAS Accreditation

A copy of the Laboratory Schedule of accredited tests as issued by UKAS is attached to this report. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. This certificate shall not be reproduced in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.

Checked and Approved Signatories:

R Gunson
(Director)

D Lambe
(Senior Technician)
A Watkins
(Director)

S Royle
(Senior Technician)

5-7 Hexthorpe Road, Hexthorpe, Doncaster DN4 0AR
tel: +44 (0)844 $815 \mathbf{6 6 4 1}$
fax: +44 (0)844 8156642
e-mail: rgunson@prosoils.co.uk awatkins@prosoils.co.uk

## SUMMARY OF LABORATORY SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

| Hole <br> Number | Sample <br> Number | Sample <br> Type | Top <br> Depth <br> m | Base <br> Depth <br> m |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| TP112 |  | B | 2.00 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP112 |  | B | 4.00 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP116 |  | B | 1.00 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP116 |  | B | 3.00 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP140 |  | B | 3.00 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| BH101 |  | B | 5.50 | 6.00 | Brown slightly gravelly slighty sandy CLAY. |
| BH101 |  | B | 7.50 | 8.00 | Brown slightly gravelly slighty sandy CLAY. |
| BH102 |  | B | 4.50 | 5.00 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP104 |  | D | 1.00 | 1.50 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP109 |  | D | 0.50 | 1.00 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP111 |  | D | 1.40 | 1.60 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP115 |  | D | 1.00 | 1.30 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP135 |  | D | 1.60 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP137 |  | D | 1.30 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP138 |  | D | 1.00 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP139 |  | D | 1.00 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP141 |  | D | 1.10 |  | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP143 |  | D | 1.50 | 2.00 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP144 |  | D | 1.60 | 1.80 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |


| da$\substack{\text { UKAS } \\ \text { TSSHAG } \\ 4043}$ | (1) | Checked / Approved | cras | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## SUMMARY OF LABORATORY SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

| Hole <br> Number | Sample <br> Number | Sample <br> Type | Top <br> Depth <br> m | Base <br> Depth <br> m |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| TP145 |  | D | 0.90 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0}$ | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP147 |  | D | $\mathbf{1 . 2 0}$ | 1.50 | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
| TP149 |  | D | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ | Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



## SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

(BS1377 : PART 2 : 1990)

| Hole <br> Number | Sample <br> Number | Sample Type | Top Depth <br> m | Base <br> Depth <br> m | Moisture <br> Content \% <br> Clause 3.2 | Linear <br> Shrinkage <br> $\%$ <br> Clause 6.5 | Particle <br> Density <br> $\mathbf{M g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ <br> Clause 8.2 | Liquid <br> Limit \% <br> Clause 4.3/4 | Plastic <br> Limit <br> \% <br> Clause 5.3 | Plasticity Index $\%$ Clause 5.4 | Passing .425mm \% | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TP112 |  | B | 2.00 |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TP112 |  | B | 4.00 |  | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TP116 |  | B | 1.00 |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TP116 |  | B | 3.00 |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TP140 |  | B | 3.00 |  | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BH101 |  | B | 5.50 | 6.00 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BH101 |  | B | 7.50 | 8.00 | 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BH102 |  | B | 4.50 | 5.00 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TP104 |  | D | 1.00 | 1.50 | 21 |  |  | 42 | 21 | 21 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP109 |  | D | 0.50 | 1.00 | 25 |  |  | 50 | 24 | 26 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP111 |  | D | 1.40 | 1.60 | 23 |  |  | 48 | 24 | 24 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP115 |  | D | 1.00 | 1.30 | 22 |  |  | 49 | 23 | 26 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP135 |  | D | 1.60 |  | 19 |  |  | 40 | 20 | 20 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP137 |  | D | 1.30 |  | 18 |  |  | 45 | 22 | 23 | 97 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP138 |  | D | 1.00 |  | 21 |  |  | 42 | 21 | 21 | 97 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP139 |  | D | 1.00 |  | 22 |  |  | 49 | 23 | 26 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP141 |  | D | 1.10 |  | 24 |  |  | 50 | 24 | 26 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP143 |  | D | 1.50 | 2.00 | 20 |  |  | 43 | 21 | 22 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP144 |  | D | 1.60 | 1.80 | 20 |  |  | 40 | 20 | 20 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |

SYMBOLS : NP : Non Plastic

* : Liquid Limit and Plastic Limit Wet Sieved.

|  | - | Checked / Approved | cras | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## PLASTICITY CHART FOR CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION.

(BS5930 :2015)



## SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

(BS1377 : PART 2 : 1990)

| Hole <br> Number | Sample <br> Number | Sample Type | Top Depth m | Base <br> Depth <br> m | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Moisture } \\ \text { Content } \\ \% \\ \text { Clause } 3.2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Linear Shrinkage \% Clause 6.5 | Particle <br> Density <br> $\mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ <br> Clause 8.2 | Liquid <br> Limit <br> \% <br> Clause 4.3/4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Plastic } \\ \text { Limit } \\ \% \\ \text { Clause } 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | ```Plasticity ``` | Passing .425mm \% | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TP145 |  | D | 0.90 | 1.10 | 18 |  |  | 44 | 21 | 23 | 95 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP147 |  | D | 1.20 | 1.50 | 23 |  |  | 50 | 24 | 26 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
| TP149 |  | D | 1.10 | 1.50 | 19 |  |  | 42 | 20 | 22 | 98 | Intermediate plasticity CI. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SYMBOLS: NP : Non Plastic

* : Liquid Limit and Plastic Limit Wet Sieved.

|  |  | Checked / Approved | cisas | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## PLASTICITY CHART FOR CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION.

(BS5930 :2015)



## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990
Hole Number:
TP112

Sample Number:
Sample Type:

## B



| Initial Moisture Content: | 21 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Particle Density (Mg/m3): | 2.60 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): | 1.73 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve (\%): |  |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 18 |  | 0 |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


| (\$ |  | Checked / Approved | Hes | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C707 |

## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990

## Hole Number:

TP112
Top Depth (m) :
4.00

Sample Number:
Base Depth (m) :
Sample Type:

## B



| Initial Moisture Content: | 19 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Particle Density (Mg/m3): | 2.60 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): | 1.75 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 16 |  |  |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


| 雷 | (31/ | Checked / Approved | Hes | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990

## Hole Number:

Sample Number:
Sample Type:

Top Depth (m) :
1.00

Base Depth (m) :

## B



| Initial Moisture Content: | 21 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Particle Density (Mg/m3): | 2.65 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): | 1.72 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve (\%): |  |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 18 |  | 0 |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


| क | Par | Checked / Approved | Hos | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C70 |

## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990

## Hole Number:

TP116
Top Depth (m) :
3.00

Sample Number:
Base Depth (m) :
Sample Type:

## B



| Initial Moisture Content: | 22 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Particle Density (Mg/m3): | 2.55 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): | 1.65 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 19 |  |  |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


| 雷 | (31/ | Checked / Approved | Hes | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990
Hole Number:
TP140
Top Depth (m) :
3.00

Sample Number:
Base Depth (m) :
Sample Type:
B


| Initial Moisture Content: | 26 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Particle Density $(\mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m} 3):$ | 2.55 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve $(\%):$ | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density $(\mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m} 3):$ | 1.65 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve $(\%):$ | 0 |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 19 |  |  |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


|  |  | Checked / Approved | cexos | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
| UKAS | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990
Hole Number:
BH101
Top Depth (m) :
5.50
Sample Number:
Base Depth (m) :
6.00

Sample Type: B


| Initial Moisture Content: | 30 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Particle Density (Mg/m3): | 2.50 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): | 1.51 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 21 |  |  |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


| 雷 |  | Checked / Approved | esuos | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | O | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990
Hole Number:
BH101
Top Depth (m) :
7.50
Sample Number:
Base Depth (m) :
8.00

Sample Type: B


| Initial Moisture Content: | 32 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Particle Density (Mg/m3): | 2.50 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): | 1.53 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve (\%): | 0 |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 24 |  |  |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


| + |  | Checked / Approved | tous | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | , | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
| USAS | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990
Hole Number:
BH102
Top Depth (m) :
4.50
Sample Number:
Base Depth (m) :
5.00

Sample Type: B


| Initial Moisture Content: | 25 | Method of Compaction: | 2.5Kg Rammer | Separate Samples |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Particle Density $(\mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m} 3):$ | 2.50 | Assumed | Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve $(\%):$ | 0 |
| Maximum Dry Density $(\mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m} 3):$ | 1.64 | Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve $(\%):$ | 0 |  |
| Optimum Moisture Content (\%): | 19 |  |  |  |
| Remarks <br> See summary of soil descriptions |  |  |  |  |


| 雷 |  | Checked / Approved | esuos | Date | 19/07/16 | Contract No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | O | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990
Hole Number:
TP112

Sample Number:
Top Depth (m):
2.00

Base Depth (m):

Sample Type:
B

—— Top ——Bottom

| Initial Sample Conditions |  | Sample Preparation |  | Final Moisture Content \% |  | C.B.R. Value \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moisture Content: | 21 | Surcharge Kg: | 4.20 | Sample Top | 21 | Sample Top | 3.8 |
| Bulk Density Mg/m3: | 2.03 | Soaking Time hrs | 0 | Sample Bottom | 21 | Sample Bottom | 4.2 |
| Dry Density Mg/m3: | 1.68 | Swelling mm: | 0 | Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions. |  |  |  |
| Percentage retained on 20 mm BS test sieve: |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Compaction Conditions |  | 2.5 kg Rammer |  |  |  |  |  |


| क |  | Checked / Approved | 1800 | Date | 18/07/16 | Contract No: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\bigcirc 1$ | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref: |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C707 |

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990
Hole Number: TP116

Sample Number:
Top Depth (m):
1.00

Sample Type:
B


| Initial Sample Conditions |  | Sample Preparation |  | Final Moisture Content \% |  | C.B.R. Value \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moisture Content: | 21 | Surcharge Kg: | 4.20 | Sample Top | 21 | Sample Top | 4.2 |
| Bulk Density Mg/m3: | 2.03 | Soaking Time hrs | 0 | Sample Bottom | 22 | Sample Bottom | 3.4 |
| Dry Density Mg/m3: | 1.67 | Swelling mm: | 0 | Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions. |  |  |  |
| Percentage retained on 20mm BS test sieve: |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Compaction Conditions |  | 2.5 kg Rammer |  |  |  |  |  |


| क |  | Checked / Approved | 1800 | Date | 18/07/16 | Contract No: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\bigcirc 1$ | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref: |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C707 |

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990

| Hole Number: | BH101 | Top Depth (m): | 5.50 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample Number: |  | Base Depth (m): | $\mathbf{6 . 0 0}$ |
| Sample Type: | B |  |  |



| Initial Sample Conditions |  | Sample Preparation |  | Final Moisture Content \% |  | C.B.R. Value \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moisture Content: | 30 | Surcharge Kg: | 4.20 | Sample Top | 30 | Sample Top | 0.9 |
| Bulk Density Mg/m3: | 1.85 | Soaking Time hrs | 0 | Sample Bottom | 30 | Sample Bottom | 1.0 |
| Dry Density Mg/m3: | 1.42 | Swelling mm: | 0 | Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions. |  |  |  |
| Percentage retained on 20 mm BS test sieve: |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Compaction Conditions |  | 2.5 kg Rammer |  |  |  |  |  |


| - |  | Checked / Approved | 1800 | Date | 18/07/16 | Contract No: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
| UKAS | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref: |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C7074 |

## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990

| Hole Number: | BH101 | Top Depth (m): | 7.50 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample Number: |  | Base Depth (m): | $\mathbf{8 . 0 0}$ |
| Sample Type: | B |  |  |


——op Bottom

| Initial Sample Conditions | Sample Preparation |  | Final Moisture Content \% |  | C.B.R. Value \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moisture Content: | 32 | Surcharge Kg: | 4.20 | Sample Top | 32 | Sample Top | 0.8 |  |  |  |
| Bulk Density Mg/m3: | 1.82 | Soaking Time hrs | 0 | Sample Bottom | 32 | Sample Bottom | 0.7 |  |  |  |
| Dry Density Mg/m3: | 1.38 | Swelling mm: | 0 | Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage retained on 20mm BS test sieve: | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compaction Conditions |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.5 kg Rammer |  |  |  |



## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST

BS 1377 : Part 4 : 1990

| Hole Number: | BH102 | Top Depth (m): | 4.50 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample Number: |  | Base Depth (m): | 5.00 |
| Sample Type: | B |  |  |



| Initial Sample Conditions |  | Sample Preparation |  | Final Moisture Content \% |  | C.B.R. Value \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moisture Content: | 25 | Surcharge Kg: | 4.20 | Sample Top | 25 | Sample Top | 2.0 |
| Bulk Density Mg/m3: | 1.89 | Soaking Time hrs | 0 | Sample Bottom | 25 | Sample Bottom | 2.1 |
| Dry Density Mg/m3: | 1.51 | Swelling mm: | 0 | Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions. |  |  |  |
| Percentage retained on 20mm BS test sieve: |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Compaction Conditions |  | 2.5 kg Rammer |  |  |  |  |  |


| क |  | Checked / Approved | 1800 | Date | 18/07/16 | Contract No: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\bigcirc 1$ | Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn |  |  |  | PSL16/3014 |
|  | Professional Soils Laboratory |  |  |  |  | Client Ref: |
| 4043 |  |  |  |  |  | C707 |

# Certificate of Analysis 

Certificate Number 16-72222

## Client Professional Soils Laboratory Ltd <br> 5/7 Hexthorpe Road <br> Hexthorpe <br> DNA OAR

Our Reference 16-72222
Client Reference PSL16/3014
Order No (not supplied)
Contract Title Former Siemens's Factory, Hebburn
Description 8 Soil samples.
Date Received 08-Jul-16
Date Started 08-Jul-16
Date Completed 12-Jul-16
Test Procedures Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).
Notes Opinions and interpretations are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. Observations and interpretations are outside the scope of ISO 17025. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.

Approved By


Rob Brown
Business Manager

## Summary of Chemical Analysis

## Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-72222
Client Ref PSL16/3014
Contract Title Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn

| Lab No | 1020124 | 1020125 | 1020126 | 1020127 | 1020128 | 1020129 | 1020130 | 1020131 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample ID | TP104 | TP109 | TP111 | TP137 | TP138 | TP141 | TP144 | TP145 |
| Depth | 1.00-1.50 | 0.50-1.00 | 1.40-1.60 | 1.30 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.60-1.80 | 0.90-1.10 |
| Other ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Type | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL | SOIL |
| Sampling Date | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | n/s | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| Sampling Time | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}$ |


| Test | Method | LOD | Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inorganics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH | DETSC 2008\# |  |  | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4 | DETSC 2076\# | 10 | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | 45 | 170 | 72 | 24 | 180 | 130 | 150 | 140 |

## Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-72222
Client Ref PSL16/3014
Contract Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn

## Containers Received \& Deviating Samples

| Lab No | Sample ID | Date <br> Sampled | Containers Received | Holding time exceeded for tests | Inappropriate container for tests |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1020124 | TP104 1.00-1.50 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1020125 | TP109 0.50-1.00 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1020126 | TP111 1.40-1.60 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1020127 | TP137 1.30 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1020128 | TP138 1.00 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1020129 | TP141 1.10 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1020130 | TP144 1.60-1.80 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| 1020131 | TP145 0.90-1.10 SOIL |  | PT 500ml | Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH + Conductivity (7 days) |  |
| Key: P-Plastic T-Tub <br> DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable. |  |  |  |  |  |

## Soil Analysis Notes

Inorganic soil analysis was carried out on a dried sample, crushed to pass a $425 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ sieve, in accordance with BS1377.
Organic soil analysis was carried out on an 'as received' sample. Organics results are corrected for moisture and expressed on a dry weight basis.
The Loss on Drying, used to express organics analysis on an air dried basis, is carried out at a temperature of $28^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+/-2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :-
Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months

APPENDIX F
SIRIUS GENERIC ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

## The Sirius Group <br> Stage 1 Threshold Concentrations for Clean Cover Material for Use in Gardens of Private Residential Properties



Based on sandy soil at a range of soil organic matter contents and assuming a standard residential with gardens land use. Alternative criteria may be specified for other soil types and SOM contents, for soils placed at depth, or for other land uses.

## Notes:

* Soil organic matter; \%SOM = 1.724 * \%TOC
** Soils must meet the specified criteria for each component AND the sum of 16 PAHs. The total is specified to prevent unsuitable materials being placed as cover. Where an individual PAH is not shown, then its criterion is greater than that for the sum or it is a genotoxic PAH assessed by using benzo(a)pyrene as a surrogate marker.
${ }^{+}$Soils must meet the specified criteria for each component and the Hazard Index for TPH must be <1.0. The sum of TPH fractions must also be met to prevent unsuitable materials being placed as cover. Where an individual TPH fraction has a criterion greater than that for the sum of TPH fractions, the value is solely provided for the calculation of the Hazard Index.
$\ddagger$ Components other than benzene are not genotoxic carcinogens and therefore assessed as part of the TPH mixture
Soils must have no visual or olfactory evidence of contamination.

GAC VALUES FOR CONTROLLED WATERS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

| Parameter | GAC ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l}$, unless stated) |  |  | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inland waters |  | Coastal and transition waters |  |
|  | EQS | DWS | EQS |  |
| Metals and metalloids |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic | 50 | 10 | 25 | 1 |
| Cadmium | See separate table | 5 | 0.2 | 1,2 |
| Chromium (total) | 4.7 | 50 | N.A. | 1,3 |
| Copper | 1.0 (bioavailable) | 2000 | 3.76 | 1,4 |
| Lead | 1.2 (bioavailable) | 10 | 1.3 | 1,4 |
| Mercury | 0.07 | 1.0 | 0.07 | 1, 4, 5 |
| Nickel | 4.0 (bioavailable) | 20 | 8.6 | 1,4 |
| Zinc | $\begin{gathered} 10.9 \text { (bioavailable) + } \\ \text { background } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 5000 | 6.8 + background | 1,4,6 |
| Misc. inorganics |  |  |  |  |
| Ammonia (total, as N ) | See separate table | N.A. | N.A. | 7 |
| Ammonia (total, as $\mathrm{NH}^{+}$) | N.A. | 500 | N.A. |  |
| Ammonia (un-ionised (NH3), as N) | N.A. | N.A. | 21 | 7 |
| Sulphate | $400 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | $250 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | N.A. | 8 |
| Petroleum hydrocarbons and related |  |  |  |  |
| TPH (speciated analysis) per fraction | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9,10 |
| Benzene | 10 | 1.0 | 8 |  |
| Toluene | 74 | 700 | 74 | 11 |
| Xylenes (sum) | N.A. | 500 | N.A. | 11 |
| MTBE | 2600 | 200 | 2600 | 12,13 |
| PAHs |  |  |  |  |
| Anthracene | 0.1 | N.A. | 0.1 |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene + Benzo(k)fluoranthene (sum) | N.A. | Sum of $4=0.1$ | N.A. |  |
| Benzo(g,t,i)perylene + indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (sum) | N.A. |  | N.A. |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | $1.7 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 0.01 | 1.7E-04 |  |
| Fluoranthene | 0.0063 | N.A. | 0.0063 |  |
| Naphthalene | 2.0 | N.A. | 2.0 |  |
| Phenol |  |  |  |  |
| Phenol | 7.7 | 0.5 | 7.7 |  |
| Chlorinated organics |  |  |  |  |
| Dichloromethane | 20 | N.A. | 20 |  |
| Trichloromethane (chloroform) | 2.5 | 100 | 2.5 | 14 |
| Tetrachloromethane (carbon tetrachloride) | 12 | 3.0 | 12 |  |
| 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA) | 10 | N.A. | 10 |  |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA) | 100 | N.A. | 100 |  |


| Cadmium - inland waters EQS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hardness (as $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{I}$ CaCO3) | EQS $(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l})$ |
| $<40$ | 0.08 |
| $40-50$ | 0.08 |
| $50-100$ | 0.09 |
| $100-200$ | 0.15 |
| $>=200$ | 0.25 |


| Ammonia - inland waters EQS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alkalinity (as $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{I}$ CaCO3) | Altitude | EQS ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{I}$ ) |
| $<10$ | Any | 300 |
| $10-50$ | Any | 300 |
| $50-100$ | $<80 \mathrm{~m}$ | 600 |
| $50-100$ | $>80 \mathrm{~m}$ | 300 |
| $100-200$ | $<80 \mathrm{~m}$ | 600 |
| $100-200$ | $>80 \mathrm{~m}$ | 300 |
| $>200$ | Any | 600 |


| Parameter | GAC ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{l}$, unless stated) |  |  | Notes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inland waters |  | Coastal and transition waters |  |
|  | EQS | DWS | EQS |  |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethane (1,1,2-TCA) | 400 | N.A. | 300 |  |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 | Sum of $2=10$ | 10 |  |
| Tetrachloroethene (PCE) | 10 |  | 10 |  |
| Vinyl chloride | N.A. | 0.5 | N.A. |  |

## Notes referenced in table:

1. Metals and metalloid EQS relate to dissolved contamination only (i.e. analysis of filtered samples),
2. Inland waters EQS for cadmium is dependent upon hardness or alkalinity of the receiving surface water. See separate table,
3. Separate EQS standards exist for Cr III and CrVI in fresh water. The fresh water Cr III has been value adopted as the screening value for total Cr analysis as it is normally the predominant form in solution. Specific EQS for $\mathrm{Cr} \mathrm{VI}(3.4 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{lin}$ freshwater; $0.6 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{I}$ in transition and coastal waters) must be applied where relevant.
4. The bioavailable concentration of copper, nickel and zinc in fresh water is dependent upon the $\mathrm{pH}, \mathrm{DOC}$ and calcium data for the receiving surface water. These data should be collected whenever possible to calculate an equivalent GAC for total metal concentration using the UKTAG m-BAT spreadsheet model. Although the standard indicates that lead should be assessed on a bioavilable basis, no tool is currently avaiable and this criterion should be applied as-is for screening purposes.
5. The value for mercury is the Maximum Acceptable Concentration (MAC) as no annual average EQS is specified in the legislation.
6. The EQS for zinc may be adjusted for the ambient uncontaminated background concentration in the receiving surface water where data are available.
7. EQS for ammonia in inland waters depends on the hardness and altitude of the receiving water body - see separate table. The criteria given here are based on the attainment of "good" chemical quality in the water body.
8. Inland waters EQS for sulphate is non-statutory (see: http://evidence.environment-agency.gov.uk/ChemicalStandards/home.aspx)
9. No concentration-based EQS values currently exist for TPH. In the absence of specific criteria, our recent discussions with the Environment Agency have led us to adopt $10 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{I}$ for each individual fraction determined by speciated TPH (TPHCWG) analysis.
10. No concentration-based DWS exists for TPH. A sum TPH concentration of $200 \mu \mathrm{~g} /$ / defines the DW2 Class threshold limit in the Surface Water (Abstraction for Drinking Water) (Classification) Regulations 1996 ; DW2 waters are generally suitable for abstraction as drinking water supplies, subject to standard filtration and chemical treatment. We therefore consider that the $10 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{Icriterion} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{each} \mathrm{fraction} \mathrm{provides} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{reasonable} \mathrm{and}$ proportionate basis for the initial assessment of risk posed to off-site groundwater and/or surface water potable abstractions that may be impacted at a downgradient abstraction point by TPH contamination originating from the site.
11. The drinking water-based criteria are from World Health Organisation (WHO) Guidelines for Drinking Water Quality, 2008. Taint may result at lower concentrations.
12. The "EQS" given here for MTBE is the PNEC value for fresh and sea water life given in: EU Risk Assessment Report (2002) MTBE, 3rd Priority List, volume 19.
13. DWS for MTBE is a 5 -fold dilution of the USEPA (1997) Drinking Water Advisory value for taint, EPA-822-F-97-009. Toxicological thresholds are significantly higher
14. Sum trihalomethanes limit for drinking water is $100 \mathrm{gg} / \mathrm{l}$ but chloroform is only compound of this class normally encountered at contaminated sites.

## Sources and general comments

Unless otherwise stated, EQS-based GACs are annual average surface water quality criteria given in Table 1 within Part 3 (Priority Substances) or long-term average criteria given in Table 1 within Part 2 (Specific Pollutants) of The Water Framework Directive (Standards and Classification) Directions (England and Wales), 2015
Unless otherwise stated, drinking water standard-based GACs are taken from the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, 2001 and 2007 and relate to concentration at the supply point and/or consumers' taps.
This list presents recommended GAC values for commonly monitored analytes but is not exhaustive. A comprehensive list of current statutary criteria is given in the referenced legislation. Some additional criteria can also be found at: http://evidence.environment-agency.gov.uk/ChemicalStandards/home.aspx.

The Sirius Group
Generic Assessment Criteria for PAHs in Soils When Surrogate Marker Approach is Invalid

| Parameter | Residential (mg/kg) |  |  |  |  |  | Commercial / Industrial ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ ) |  |  | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | With Homegrown Produce |  |  | Without Homegrown Produce |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1\% SOM | 2.5\% SOM | 5\% SOM | 1\% SOM | 2.5\% SOM | 5\% SOM | 1\% SOM | 2.5\% SOM | 5\% SOM |  |
| Acenaphthene | 200 | 490 | 920 | 2000 | 3600 | 4900 | 75000 | 92000 | 100000 |  |
| Acenaphthylene | 170 | 400 | 760 | 2000 | 3600 | 4900 | 76000 | 93000 | 100000 |  |
| Anthracene | 2300 | 5300 | 9400 | 30000 | 34000 | 36000 | 520000 | 540000 | 540000 |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 7.5 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 170 | 170 | 180 |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 35 | 35 | 36 |  |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 45 | 45 | 45 |  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 77 | 93 | 99 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 320 | 340 | 350 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 3900 | 4000 | 4000 |  |
| Chrysene | 15 | 22 | 26 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 350 | 350 | 360 |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 |  |
| Fluoranthene | 280 | 560 | 820 | 1500 | 1600 | 1600 | 23000 | 23000 | 23000 |  |
| Fluorene | 170 | 390 | 730 | 2200 | 3400 | 4000 | 60000 | 67000 | 70000 |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | 27 | 36 | 40 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 510 | 510 | 510 |  |
| Naphthalene | 1.0 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 110 | 260 | 510 |  |
| Phenanthrene | 95 | 220 | 380 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 22000 | 22000 | 23000 |  |
| Pyrene | 620 | 1200 | 1900 | 3700 | 3800 | 3800 | 54000 | 54000 | 54000 |  |

All concentration-based criteria are rounded to 2 significant figures.
The criteria assume a sandy soil type, which will be conservative for the great majority of soils (including made ground) encountered on historically contaminated sites.
Criteria have been derived by Sirius using CLEA version 1.06. Parameters for the land use cases are consistent with those given in Environment Agency (2009) "Updated Technical Background to the CLEA Model", report SC050021/SR3 but updated (where relevant) for respiration rate, exposure frequency for dermal contact outdoors, soil adherence factors for children, and plant uptake concentration factors given in CL:AIRE (2014) and Nathanail et al., (2015). No correction has been made for the "Top Two" crop types in the Residential with Homegrown Produce land use and the criteria will therefore be conservative in this regard.

Health Criteria Values (HCVs) and (except where specifically noted) chemical property data were obtained from Nathanail et al. (2015).

## sirtí

APPENDIX G

## GAS AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING RESULTS

JOB DETAILS:
Client:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Client: } & \text { Miller Homes (Northeast) Ltd } \\ \text { Site: } & \text { Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn } \\ \text { Date: } & 14 / 07 / 2016\end{array}$

| Monitoring Point | GAS CONCENTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Methane (\%vvi) |  | \%LEL |  | Carbon dioxide (\%v/v) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Carbon } \\ \text { monoxide (ppmv) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Hydrogensulphide (ppmv) |  | Oxygen (\%v/v) |  |
|  | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Min. | Steady |
| WS101 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| RO103A | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1.3 | 1.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| WS105 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.9 | 0.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| WS104 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| RO106 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1.9 | 1.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| WS103 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.8 | 0.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| RO104 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| WS102 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| RO105 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2.8 | 2.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 9.7 | 9.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| Min | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2.1 | 2.1 |

ND - Not detected
NR - Not recorded
Where no flow (ND) recorded, GSVs are calculated using equiment limit of detection ( $0.11 / \mathrm{hr}$ ). Where negative flows recorded, these are converted to positive values for calculation of GSVs.
METEOROLOGICAL AND SITE INFORMATION:
State of ground:
Wind:
Cloud col
Cloud cover:
recipitation:
Time monitoring performed:
Barometric pressure (mbar):
Source:
Air Temperature (Deg. C)


| Snow |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | Strong |
|  | Overcast |
|  | Heavy |
|  | End |
| 1017 | End |
| X | Rising |
| 17\% | After |

INSTRUMENTATION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:
Ground gas meter:
Gas Range:
Gas Flow range:
Differential Pressure:
Date of last calibration:
Date of next calibration:
Ambient air check:
GFM436-12746
$\mathrm{CH}_{4} \quad 0-100 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2} \quad 0-100 \% \mathrm{O}_{2} \quad 0-25 \%$

01/07/2016
$\mathrm{CH}_{4} \quad 0.0 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ $\qquad$
PID:
Calibrated range
Calibration gas:
Response time:
Accuracy:
Date of last calibration:
Date of next calibration

JOB DETAILS:
Client:
Client:
Site:
Date:
Miller Homes (Northeast) Ltd
Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn 27/07/2016

Job No: C7074 $\begin{array}{lcc}\text { Visit No: } & 2 & \text { of } \\ \text { Operator: } & \text { DFB }\end{array}$
.
Project Manager:


## METEOROLOGICAL AND SITE INFORMATION:

State of ground:
Wind:
Cloud col
Cloud cover:
recipitation:
Time monitoring performed:
arometric pressure (mbar):
Source:
Air Temperature (Deg. C)

$\square$

NSTRUMENTATION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Ground gas meter:
Gas Range:
$\mathrm{CH}_{4} \quad 0-100 \%$
$\xrightarrow{\mathrm{CH}_{4}}$
$+$ 01/07/2016
Differential Pressure:
Date of last calibration:
Date of next calibration:
Ambient air check: $\qquad$ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} 0.0 \%$ 21.0\%

PID:
Calibrated range
Calibration gas:
Accuracy:
Date of last calibration:
Date of next calibration:

## JOB DETAILS: Client: <br> Site:

Date:

| Monitoring Point | GAS CONCENTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Methane (\%v/v) |  | \%LEL |  | Carbon dioxide (\%v/v) |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Carbon } \\ \text { monoxide (ppmv) } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Hydrogen } \\ \text { sulphide (ppmv) } \end{array}\right.$ |  | Oxygen (\%v/v) |  |
|  | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Peak | Steady | Min. | Steady |
| WS101 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.1 | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| RO103A | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1.7 | 1.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| WS105 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.9 | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| wS104 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1.0 | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| RO106 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2.2 | 2.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| WS103 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2.1 | 2.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| RO104 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7.1 | 7.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| WS102 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| RO105 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 5.4 | 5.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | -0.4 | $-0.4$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7.1 | 7.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| Min | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | -0.4 | -0.4 |

ND - Not detected
NR - Not recorded
Where no flow (ND) recorded, GSVs are calculated using equiment limit of detection ( $0.11 / \mathrm{hr}$ ). Where negative flows recorded, these are converted to positive values for calculation of GSVs
MG - Made ground
NAT - Natural
C - Cohesive
G - Granular

## METEOROLOGICAL AND SITE INFORMATION:

State of ground:
Wind:
Cloud cover:
recipitation:
Time monitoring performed:
arometric pressure (mbar):
Pressure trend (Daily):
Source:
Air Temperature (Deg. C)

$\square$

## NiCAL SPECIFICATIONS

round gas meter
Gas Range:

| $\mathrm{gfm} 436-12746$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{4} \quad 0-100 \%$ |

Gas Flow range:
Differential Pressure:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{n}_{4} \\
& 0-20 / \mathrm{hr} \\
& +/-500 \mathrm{mb}
\end{aligned}
$$

Date of last calibration:
Ambient air check:
500 mb 01/08/2016
$\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \square \mathrm{O}_{2}$ $\mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \square$

PID:
Calibrated range
Calibration gas:
Response time:
Accuracy:
Date of last calibration:
Date of next calibration:

## Sirius Geotechnical \& Environmental Ltd.

Russel House Mill Road Langley Moor Durham<br>DH7 8HJ<br>t. 01913789972<br>f. 01913781537

| 4245 Park Approach | 35 St Pauls Square, |
| :---: | :---: |
| Century Way | Birmingham, |
| Thorpe Park | B3 1QX |
| Leeds |  |
| LS15 8GB | t: 01212324670 |
| t. 01132649960 | f: 01212123363 |


[^0]:    Report: C7074 - Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn
    Prepared for: Miller Homes (North East) Ltd

[^1]:    Report: C7074 - Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn
    Prepared for: Miller Homes (North East) Ltd

[^2]:    Please note that the Environment Agency / Natural Resources Wales / SEPA have a charging policy in place for enquiries.

[^3]:    Order Details
    Order Number:
    C7074/rormer Siemens Factory,$~$
    Hebburn/CR
    Sice:
    $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Slice: } & \text { A } \\ \text { Site Area (Ha): } & 103\end{array}$
    Search Buffer (m): 100
    Site Details
    Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

[^4]:    * Denotes test or material description outside of UKAS accreditation. \% asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by by reference to HSG 264.
    Recommended sample size for quantification is approximately 1 kg \# denotes deviating sample

[^5]:    * Denotes test or material description outside of UKAS accreditation. \% asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by by reference to HSG 264.
    Recommended sample size for quantification is approximately 1 kg \# denotes deviating sample

